

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, )  
)  
) CRIMINAL ACTION  
v. ) NO. 23-mj-274 (MN)  
)  
ROBERT HUNTER BIDEN, ) CRIMINAL ACTION  
) NO. 23-61 (MN)  
Defendant. )

Wednesday, July 26, 2023  
10:00 a.m.  
Initial Appearance  
Plea Hearing

844 King Street  
Wilmington, Delaware

BEFORE: THE HONORABLE MARYELLEN NOREIKA  
United States District Court Judge

APPEARANCES:

UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE  
DISTRICT OF DELAWARE  
BY: BENJAMIN L. WALLACE, ESQ.  
BY: DEREK E. HINES, ESQ.  
BY: LEO J. WISE, ESQ.

Counsel for the United States

1 Defendant with a firearm offense, and for the entry of a  
2 guilty plea to the criminal information filed in the  
3 separate matter, United States versus Robert Hunter Biden,  
4 23-mj-274-MN, charging the Defendant with two counts of  
5 failure to pay taxes. The parties are ready to proceed. I  
6 ask permission to pass up an executed version of the plea  
7 agreement in the tax case at this time.

THE COURT: You may. Thank you.

MR. WISE: And my understanding, Your Honor, is  
that we're going -- Your Honor first will conduct the  
initial appearance on the firearm charge and then turn to  
the plea hearing on the tax charge.

THE COURT: No. Hold on. Let me just take a  
look. All right.

Good morning, Mr. Clark, Mr. Biden.

MR. CLARK: Good morning, Your Honor.

THE COURT: Just so that we don't have you  
feeling that you need to pop up and down, I am fine if you  
want to when I'm asking questions stay seated so you don't  
have to just keep popping up.

MR. CLARK: We won't do it any other time.

THE COURT: All right. Thank you. Okay. So we  
do have two cases here, one is a criminal action based on a  
felony information related to a gun charge, and the other is  
Criminal Action 23-274 based on the misdemeanor involving

APPEARANCES CONTINUED:

CLARK SMITH VILLAZOR LLP  
BY: CHRISTOPHER J. CLARK, ESQ.

-and-

BERGER HARRIS, LLP  
BY: RICHARD I.G. JONES, JR., ESQ.

Counsel for the Defendant

-----

THE COURT: All right. Good morning, everyone.  
Please be seated. All right. Hold on. Let me just start  
by reminding everyone that there is no recording of these  
proceedings that is permitted. For those of you in the  
back, you are certainly permitted to watch, but we will not  
have any disruptions. Any disruption or attempt to disrupt  
will result in the Court's security personnel or the U.S.  
Marshals escorting you out.

All right. With that.

MR. WISE: Good morning, Your Honor. Leo Wise,  
Derek Hines, and Benjamin Wallace on behalf of the United  
States. Now is the time the Court has set for an initial  
appearance on the criminal information filed in the United  
States versus Robert Hunter Biden, 23-cr-61-MN charging the

the tax charges. This is the Defendant's first appearance.  
I had planned to conduct the initial appearance on the two  
cases at the same time. Is there any objection to that?

MR. WISE: None, Your Honor. Thank you.

MR. CLARK: None, Your Honor.

THE COURT: I thought it might be more efficient  
and save some time.

THE COURT: Mr. Biden, in Criminal Action 23-61,  
the United States Attorney for the District of Delaware has  
filed a felony information which charges you with possession  
of a firearm by a person who is an unlawful user or  
addicted to a controlled substance in violation of 18 United  
States Code Sections 922(g)(3) and 924(a)(2).

And in Criminal Action 23-274, the United States  
Attorney for the District of Delaware has filed a  
misdemeanor information which charges you with two counts of  
willful failure to pay tax in violation of 26 United States  
Code Section 7203. Do you understand that those are the  
charges that are pending here?

THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum  
penalties for the gun charge are ten years of imprisonment,  
a fine of \$250,000, three years of supervised release, and a  
special assessment of \$100?

THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

1 THE COURT: And do you understand that the  
2 maximum penalties for each of Counts I and II of the tax  
3 case are twelve months of imprisonment, a \$100,000 fine or  
4 twice the gross gain or loss from the offense, whichever is  
5 greater, one year of supervised release, restitution and a  
6 \$25 special assessment as well as costs of prosecution?

7 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

8 THE COURT: All right. Now, Mr. Biden, you have  
9 the right to be represented by an attorney in these matters,  
10 that means if you can afford to, you can hire an attorney of  
11 your own choice. If you can't afford to, you may ask the  
12 court to appointment an attorney to represent you. Do you  
13 understand that?

14 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

15 THE COURT: All right. You are presently  
16 represented by Mr. Clark. Do you wish to continue that  
17 representation?

18 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

19 THE COURT: All right. Now, Mr. Biden, you have  
20 the right to a preliminary hearing in these cases. At that  
21 hearing, the government would have to produce sufficient  
22 evidence to show that it has probable cause to believe that  
23 you committed the crimes with which you are being charged.  
24 At that hearing you would have the right to introduce  
25 evidence and to cross-examine any adverse witnesses who

1 THE COURT: All right. Now, pursuant to the Due  
2 Process Act, I confirm that the government has a continuing  
3 obligation pursuant to Brady v. Maryland and its progeny to  
4 produce all exculpatory evidence and I order that it do so  
5 at the appropriate time. The consequences for violating a  
6 Brady obligation and/or my order could include, but are not  
7 limited to, contempt proceedings, sanctions, referral to  
8 disciplinary counsel, adverse jury instructions, exclusion  
9 of evidence and dismissal of the charges. Does the  
10 government understand that?

11 MR. WISE: Yes, Your Honor.

12 THE COURT: Has all Brady material been  
13 produced?

14 MR. WISE: Yes, Your Honor.

15 THE COURT: Mr. Clark, any concerns about that?

16 MR. CLARK: None whatsoever, Your Honor.

17 THE COURT: Thank you.

18 Pretrial release, what is the government's  
19 position?

20 MR. WISE: The conditions that have been  
21 recommended we agree with.

22 THE COURT: Any concerns about that, Mr. Clark?

23 MR. CLARK: No, Your Honor, we're in accordance.

24 THE COURT: You can't help yourself, you're just  
25 going to keep jumping up.

1 would be testifying against you. Do you understand that?

2 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

3 THE COURT: All right. Now, I understand that  
4 you intend to plead guilty to the tax charges. Do I have  
5 that right?

6 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

7 THE COURT: All right. Do you understand that  
8 if you plead guilty to those charges, you will be waiving  
9 your right to a preliminary hearing?

10 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

11 THE COURT: I also understand that the plan for  
12 the gun charge is a Diversion Agreement. Counsel, do we  
13 need to do anything regarding a preliminary hearing at this  
14 point in light of the planned Diversion Agreement?

15 MR. WISE: No, Your Honor.

16 MR. CLARK: We're in agreement with that, Your  
17 Honor.

18 THE COURT: All right. Mr. Biden, you are not  
19 required to make any statements to the authorities. If you  
20 had already made statements to the authorities, you may stop  
21 and not make any more. If you start to make a statement and  
22 you change your mind, you may stop at any time. And any  
23 statement that you do make may be used against you. Do you  
24 understand all of that?

25 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

1 MR. CLARK: I was taught at a hard school.

2 THE COURT: I know. I couldn't even think if I  
3 wasn't standing.

4 I understand that pretrial release -- I agree  
5 that pretrial release is appropriate subject to the  
6 following conditions which I will read into the record. The  
7 Defendant must not violate federal, state, or local law  
8 while on release.

9 The Defendant must cooperate in the collection  
10 of a DNA sample if it is authorized by 34 United States Code  
11 Section 40702.

12 The Defendant must advise the court or the  
13 pretrial services officer or some supervising officer in  
14 writing before making any change in residence or telephone  
15 number.

16 The Defendant must appear in court as required  
17 and if convicted must surrender as directed to serve a  
18 sentence that the Court may impose.

19 I also impose the following additional  
20 conditions.

21 Sir, you must submit to supervision by and  
22 report to supervision to the probation office in the  
23 district in which you are residing. You must continue or  
24 actively seek employment. You must communicate in writing  
25 all international travel plans and provide supporting

1 documentation if requested to both the District of Delaware  
2 and the district in which you are residing. You must not  
3 possess a firearm, destructive device or other weapon. You  
4 must not use alcohol. You must not use or unlawfully  
5 possess a narcotic drug or other controlled substance  
6 defined in 21 United States Code, Section 802, unless  
7 prescribed by a licensed medical practitioner. I will  
8 clarify, however, that marijuana is not legal under federal  
9 law and you are prohibited from using marijuana regardless  
10 of whether it is legal or not in the state in which you are  
11 or it is prescribed by a medical practitioner.

12 You must submit to testing for a prohibited  
13 substance if required by the pretrial services officer or  
14 supervising officer. Testing may be done with random  
15 frequency and may include urine testing, the wearing of a  
16 sweat patch, remote alcohol testing system and/or any form  
17 of prohibited substance screening or testing. You must not  
18 obstruct, attempt to obstruct or tamper with the efficiency  
19 or accuracy of prohibited substance screening or testing.

20 Just give me a minute here.

21 And you must participate in a program of  
22 inpatient or outpatient substance abuse, therapy, or  
23 counseling if directed by the pretrial services officer or  
24 the supervising officer. Do you understand those  
25 conditions, sir?

1 get some understanding of what is being proposed so that I  
2 can give due consideration to the determination that you all  
3 are asking me to make. So I want to start with Criminal  
4 Action 23-274 involving the tax charges.

5 All right. Now, Mr. Biden, you told me that you  
6 intend to enter a plea of guilty in those cases, correct?

7 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

8 THE COURT: So it is my responsibility to make  
9 sure that that plea is a voluntary and knowing plea. And in  
10 order to do that, I first need to ask you a series of  
11 questions. Before I ask you those questions, I am going to  
12 have you placed under oath to answer those questions  
13 truthfully. And it's important that you do answer those  
14 questions truthfully because if you don't, any false answers  
15 may be used against you in a separate prosecution for  
16 perjury. Do you understand that?

17 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

18 THE COURT: All right. Mr. Buckson, will you  
19 please swear in the Defendant.

20 COURT CLERK: Will you please rise and raise  
21 your right hand. Please state and spell your full name for  
22 the record.

23 THE DEFENDANT: Robert Hunter Biden.  
24 R-O-B-E-R-T, H-U-N-T-E-R, B-I-D-E-N.

25 ROBERT HUNTER BIDEN, was duly sworn under oath.

1 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

2 THE COURT: All right. Any objection or  
3 comments on the conditions imposed?

4 MR. CLARK: None from the defense, Your Honor.

5 MR. WISE: Nor from the United States, Your  
6 Honor.

7 THE COURT: All right. Mr. Biden, violating any  
8 of the conditions of release may result in the immediate  
9 issuance of a warrant for your arrest, revocation of your  
10 release, an order for detention, forfeiture of any bond or  
11 prosecution for contempt of court, and it could result in  
12 imprisonment, a fine, or both. Do you understand that?

13 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

14 THE COURT: Anything I left out or anything I  
15 need to address with respect to the initial appearances?

16 MR. WISE: Not from the United States, Your  
17 Honor.

18 MR. CLARK: No, Your Honor.

19 THE COURT: Now, we have two cases and two  
20 agreements and I understand that the Diversion Agreement is  
21 not something that is typically before the Court, but you  
22 all did send it to me so I do want to talk about that a  
23 little bit. There are some provisions in those agreements  
24 that are not standard and are different from what I normally  
25 see, so I think we need to walk through these documents and

1 THE COURT: Thank you, sir. You may be seated.  
2 All right. Now, sir, if at any time you want to confer with  
3 your counsel when I'm asking you questions, you may, just  
4 let me know. All right?

5 THE DEFENDANT: Thank you, Your Honor.

6 THE COURT: How old are you?

7 THE DEFENDANT: Fifty-three years old, Your  
8 Honor.

9 THE COURT: How far did you go in school?

10 THE DEFENDANT: Law school, Your Honor.

11 THE COURT: When did you graduate from law  
12 school?

13 THE DEFENDANT: 1996.

14 THE COURT: You're member of the bar?

15 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

16 THE COURT: Any particular?

17 THE DEFENDANT: District of Columbia and  
18 Connecticut, Your Honor.

19 THE COURT: Thank you. And you speak and  
20 understand English?

21 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

22 THE COURT: Are you currently or have you  
23 recently been under the care of a physician or psychiatrist?

24 THE DEFENDANT: No, Your Honor.

25 THE COURT: Have you ever been hospitalized or

1 treated for any mental illness or addiction to narcotic  
 2 drugs of any kind?  
 3 THE DEFENDANT: I have attended treatment  
 4 facilities for addiction, Your Honor.  
 5 THE COURT: Okay. So that was included in my  
 6 question which is treatment for addiction to drugs.  
 7 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.  
 8 THE COURT: So I need you to tell me about that.  
 9 How many times have you, to the best of your recollection,  
 10 been treated whether inpatient or outpatient?  
 11 THE DEFENDANT: Beginning in 2003 with the  
 12 inpatient, Your Honor, I have been to I believe close to six  
 13 inpatient over the course of twenty years.  
 14 THE COURT: All right.  
 15 THE DEFENDANT: And I have also been in  
 16 outpatient programs also during that time.  
 17 MR. CLARK: Just to be clear, it's numerous,  
 18 Your Honor.  
 19 THE COURT: I'm not going to walk through every  
 20 single one, but I just want to make sure I have some  
 21 understanding.  
 22 All right. Now, sir, each time that you were  
 23 treated in an inpatient facility, what was it for?  
 24 THE DEFENDANT: For addiction to alcohol  
 25 primarily originally, Your Honor.

1 complete that program or did you leave that program prior to  
 2 completion?  
 3 THE DEFENDANT: I completed that program, the  
 4 inpatient portion of it, Your Honor.  
 5 THE COURT: Okay. And after you completed that  
 6 program, did you then continue to use drugs for some period  
 7 of time?  
 8 THE DEFENDANT: I did, Your Honor.  
 9 THE COURT: All right. So when was the last  
 10 time -- so the fall of 2018 was the last time that you  
 11 received any treatment, right?  
 12 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.  
 13 THE COURT: Okay. When was the last time that  
 14 you used, ingested, or were under the influence of any drug,  
 15 legal or illegal medication or alcoholic beverage of any  
 16 kind?  
 17 THE DEFENDANT: June of 2019, Your Honor.  
 18 THE COURT: All right. And so just to be clear,  
 19 you are not presently under the influence of any drug, legal  
 20 or illegal, medication or alcoholic beverage of any kind, is  
 21 that correct?  
 22 THE DEFENDANT: No, Your Honor.  
 23 THE COURT: Well, let's just be clear because,  
 24 you know, people might look at this transcript. I said is  
 25 that correct and you said no.

1 THE COURT: Okay. And have you ever been in an  
 2 inpatient treatment program where you were treated for  
 3 something else other than alcoholism?  
 4 THE DEFENDANT: Drugs, also, Your Honor.  
 5 THE COURT: Okay. And I'm just not sure how  
 6 these programs work. I'm sorry. Is it for any particular  
 7 drug that you're treated or is it just sort of --  
 8 THE DEFENDANT: No.  
 9 THE COURT: Everything.  
 10 THE DEFENDANT: Everything, Your Honor.  
 11 THE COURT: Okay. And when was the most recent  
 12 time that you were in treatment? Well, are you currently in  
 13 treatment for your alcohol or drug issues?  
 14 THE DEFENDANT: No, I'm not, Your Honor.  
 15 THE COURT: When was the last time that you were  
 16 in treatment?  
 17 THE DEFENDANT: I believe the fall of 2018.  
 18 MR. CLARK: I think that's right, Your Honor.  
 19 THE COURT: Okay.  
 20 THE DEFENDANT: Your Honor, sorry.  
 21 THE COURT: That's okay. So the fall of 2018,  
 22 and was that inpatient or outpatient?  
 23 THE DEFENDANT: Inpatient, and then also  
 24 outpatient.  
 25 THE COURT: Okay. And when you -- did you

1 THE DEFENDANT: I'm sorry, yes, Your Honor,  
 2 excuse me.  
 3 THE COURT: And sir, do you understand what's  
 4 going on and why we're here today?  
 5 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do understand.  
 6 THE COURT: Counsel, do you have any doubt as to  
 7 your client's competence?  
 8 MR. CLARK: None whatsoever.  
 9 THE COURT: Any concerns from the government?  
 10 MR. WISE: No, Your Honor.  
 11 THE COURT: Based on the information that I  
 12 received, Mr. Biden, I find that you are competent and  
 13 capable of proceeding here today.  
 14 So now I want to talk about the misdemeanor  
 15 information which contains the tax charges that you are  
 16 pleading guilty to. Have you received a copy of the  
 17 information pending against you?  
 18 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.  
 19 THE COURT: Have you fully discussed those  
 20 charges and the case in general with Mr. Clark?  
 21 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.  
 22 THE COURT: Are you fully satisfied with the  
 23 counsel, representation, and advice you received from him in  
 24 this case?  
 25 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

1 THE COURT: You have the right to have the  
2 information read out loud at this hearing, but you can also  
3 waive that reading. Would you like me to ask the government  
4 to read it or do you waive that?

5 THE DEFENDANT: I waive that, Your Honor.

6 THE COURT: Okay. Next, the Memorandum of Plea  
7 Agreement which was handed up to me. First, let me ask  
8 counsel, what provision of the rules is this plea agreement  
9 being presented under?

10 MR. WISE: It's presented under Rule  
11 11(c)(1)(B), Your Honor, of the Federal Rules of Criminal  
12 Procedure.

13 THE COURT: All right. And so just so we're  
14 clear, and Mr. Clark, you agree with that?

15 MR. CLARK: I do, Your Honor.

16 THE COURT: All right. Just so we're clear,  
17 this is not a plea under Rule 11(c)(1)(C), what is often  
18 called a C plea which binds me to impose a specific sentence  
19 if I accept the plea, is that correct?

20 MR. WISE: It is, Your Honor.

21 MR. CLARK: We agree, Your Honor.

22 THE COURT: So in your view, what is my role  
23 here under Rule 11(c)(1)(B)?

24 MR. WISE: Your Honor has two roles as Your  
25 Honor has already begun to determine that the plea is

1 MR. WISE: So the rule itself is silent on the  
2 factors, but the case law suggest that the factors -- that  
3 the rejecting or accepting the plea would relate to the  
4 Court's traditional role at sentencing, so if, for instance,  
5 the Court thought that the charge bargain which is what  
6 11(c)(1)(A) does, if the Court thought the charge bargain  
7 did not adequately reflect the seriousness of the offense  
8 which would affect the Court's ability to sentence, then  
9 there is case law that says under those circumstances the  
10 Court could reject the charge bargain that was contained in  
11 the (c)(1)(A) plea.

12 THE COURT: When you say the charge bargain, you  
13 mean the bargain by which the Defendant pleads guilty and  
14 the government agrees not to bring other charges or to drop  
15 charges that have already been brought?

16 MR. WISE: Exactly, Your Honor.

17 THE COURT: All right. And in looking at an  
18 11(c)(1)(A) plea, would I need to consider or are those  
19 factors that you just sort of talked about, is that usually  
20 referred to as in the interest of justice?

21 MR. WISE: They are, Your Honor.

22 THE COURT: All right. You can be seated.

23 So yesterday I received from third parties a  
24 letter with almost 900 pages of attachments in one case, and  
25 a memorandum of law with hundreds of more pages of exhibits

1 knowing and voluntary under Rule 11(B), and to apprise the  
2 Defendant that you are not bound by the recommendation of  
3 the United States in this case pursuant to Rule 11(c)(3)(B).

4 THE COURT: That's it?

5 MR. WISE: That's it.

6 THE COURT: All right. Now, is it my role to  
7 accept or reject this plea?

8 MR. WISE: It is not, Your Honor.

9 THE COURT: Now, let me just ask you this.  
10 Would my role be different if this were a plea under Rule  
11 11(c)(1)(A)?

12 MR. WISE: Yes, Your Honor, it would.

13 THE COURT: How would you say it's different?

14 MR. WISE: Both Rule 11(c)(1)(A) pleas and  
15 11(c)(1)(C) pleas require the Court to either accept, reject  
16 or defer on the plea agreement itself, not on the plea which  
17 is governed by like I said a separate provision of the rule  
18 which is 11(B), but in terms of the Court's role vis-a-vis  
19 the agreement is to accept, reject or defer.

20 THE COURT: All right. And I do want to talk  
21 about that a little bit further, but when we talk about the  
22 plea, but you can sit down for now.

23 Now, wait, let me ask you this. If it's a  
24 11(c)(1)(A) plea, what is your understanding of the factors  
25 that I need to look at?

1 in the other. I have not had time to review those  
2 submissions. I understand that there is some objection to  
3 them and I will give the Defendant and the government if it  
4 wishes an opportunity to respond to those if they choose.  
5 But even though I have not been able to review the  
6 third-party submissions, I do understand that they request  
7 that I reject the plea agreement based on information that  
8 the filers submit cast doubt on the investigation performed  
9 or the charges brought or both.

10 So let me ask you this. If I were to think that  
11 the facts presented in those submissions or even the facts  
12 that have been presented to me in this case and the attached  
13 agreements suggest that the investigation was lacking or  
14 that more serious charges should have been brought, is it  
15 within my power to ask or direct the United States Attorney  
16 or the Attorney General of the United States to redo the  
17 investigation or bring different or more serious charges?

18 MR. WISE: I don't believe so, Your Honor, no.

19 MR. CLARK: We agree, Your Honor, it would raise  
20 obviously massive separation of powers questions if that was  
21 to be taken.

22 THE COURT: Okay. And isn't that decision about  
23 what charges to bring for the prosecutor as part of the  
24 Executive Branch?

25 MR. WISE: It is, Your Honor.

1 MR. CLARK: We concur, Your Honor.  
2 THE COURT: All right. So if there were a  
3 failure in the investigation or the charges brought were  
4 inappropriate, how would that get addressed in our form of  
5 government?

6 MR. WISE: Through the political process, Your  
7 Honor.

8 MR. CLARK: In particular, Your Honor, the  
9 Executive Branch is charged fully with investigating, making  
10 prosecutorial discretion decisions, and indeed that's where  
11 the term prosecutorial discretion comes from, it is vested  
12 in the Executive Branch.

13 THE COURT: All right. Okay. Let's walk  
14 through some of the provisions of the plea, Memorandum of  
15 Plea Agreement. Do you have it in front of you, sir?

16 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

17 THE COURT: It's six pages long and has an  
18 attached Exhibit 1 which is four pages long as well as a  
19 sealed attachment referenced as Attachment A. Attachment A  
20 is a document that is not public, but it is a standard  
21 document that is filed in all cases in this district and is  
22 not filed only in connection with this case. The Memorandum  
23 of Plea Agreement has three signatures on the final page.  
24 Is one of those signatures yours?

25 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

1 THE COURT: Okay. And when did you sign it?

2 THE DEFENDANT: This morning, Your Honor.

3 THE COURT: And before you signed it, did you  
4 have an opportunity to read it and discuss it with your  
5 attorney?

6 THE DEFENDANT: I did, Your Honor.

7 THE COURT: Are you satisfied with the advice  
8 and counsel you received regarding the plea agreement.

9 THE DEFENDANT: I am, Your Honor.

10 THE COURT: All right. Let's have a side-bar up  
11 here.

12 (Sealed Attachment A side-bar discussion under  
13 separate cover.)

14 (End of sealed Attachment A discussion.)

15 THE COURT: All right. Let's go back on the  
16 unsealed portion of the record.

17 So I'm now going to ask the prosecutor to read  
18 the essential terms of the plea agreement. Sir, I'll ask  
19 you to listen carefully to what he says because when he's  
20 finished, I'm going to ask you if the agreement as recited  
21 by him reflects the deal that you believe you reached with  
22 the government.

23 Mr. Wise.

24 MR. WISE: Thank you, Your Honor.

25 Paragraph 1 provides that the Defendant waives

1 any challenge to the information based on venue and agrees  
2 to plead guilty in the United States District Court for the  
3 District of Delaware to Counts I and II of the information  
4 which charge him with willful failure to pay tax in  
5 violation of Title 26 United States Code Section 7203.

6 Paragraph 2 describes how the Defendant  
7 understands that the maximum penalties for each of Counts I  
8 and II are as Your Honor previously indicated, twelve months  
9 of imprisonment, a \$100,000 fine or twice the gross gain or  
10 loss from the offense, whichever is greater, one year of  
11 supervised release, restitution and a \$25 special assessment  
12 per count and the cost of prosecution which the parties  
13 stipulate is zero.

14 Paragraph 3 describes the essential elements  
15 that the government would have to prove if the case went to  
16 trial and those are one, that the Defendant had a duty to  
17 pay tax. Two, that the tax was not paid at the time  
18 required by law. And three, that the failure to pay was  
19 willful. The Defendant knowingly and voluntarily and  
20 intelligently admits his guilt to each of these elements and  
21 further admits to the information contained in the statement  
22 of facts which is attached to the memorandum as Exhibit 1.

23 Paragraph 4 provides that the Defendant is  
24 pleading guilty to Counts I and II because he is in fact  
25 guilty.

1 Paragraph 5 contains certain stipulations under  
2 the sentencing guidelines. Paragraph 5A provides that the  
3 amount of loss as to Counts I and II, so a combined loss is  
4 no less than \$1,199,524 and no greater than \$1,593,329.

5 Subparagraph B provides that the conduct set  
6 forth in the statement of facts which is Attachment A to the  
7 Diversion Agreement filed, which will be filed today does  
8 not constitute relevant conduct pursuant to United States  
9 Sentencing Guideline 1(b)(1.3). Paragraph C provides that  
10 provided that the United States does not subsequently learn  
11 of conduct by the Defendant inconsistent with the acceptance  
12 of responsibility, that it will not oppose a two level  
13 decrease pursuant to U.S. Sentencing Guideline 3(e)(1.1)(a)  
14 for acceptance. And further, that should it be determined  
15 that the Defendant's offense level is 16 or greater prior to  
16 the application of the two level reduction for acceptance  
17 that the United States will move to reduce the sentence, the  
18 guideline by one additional level pursuant to U.S.  
19 Sentencing Guideline 3(e)(1.1)(b) for a total reconduction  
20 of three levels.

21 It is understood and agreed by the parties that  
22 these stipulations are not binding upon either the probation  
23 office or the Court.

24 Second, that the Court may make factual and  
25 legal determinations that differ from these stipulations

1 that may result in an increase or decrease in the sentencing  
2 guideline range and the sentence that may be imposed.

3 Paragraph 6 provides that for reasons to be  
4 articulated at or near the time of sentencing, the United  
5 States will recommend a sentence of probation.

6 Paragraph 7 provides that the United States  
7 retains the right to defend the rulings of the District  
8 Court in any subsequent proceeding.

9 Paragraph 8 outlines at length the sentencing  
10 procedure which I believe the Court will review with the  
11 Defendant in more detail.

12 Paragraph 9 contains a broad appellant waiver  
13 which I also understand the Court will review with the  
14 Defendant in greater detail.

15 Paragraph 10 provides that the Defendant agrees  
16 to pay a \$50 special assessment at the day of sentencing.

17 Paragraph 11 provides that the memorandum  
18 expressly incorporates Attachment A which is attached and  
19 filed under seal and that the government as Your Honor has  
20 said routinely files such an attachment even though it may  
21 or may not continue additional terms. To the extent it  
22 does, however, the parties acknowledge and agree to be bound  
23 by it.

24 Paragraph 12 addresses restitution under the  
25 Mandatory Victim Restitution Act. And the Defendant agrees

1 initial questions.

2 Paragraph 5A says that the amount of losses no  
3 less than 1,100 -- well, actually before we ask that,  
4 because I'm going to ask how it relates to the facts, why  
5 don't you go through Exhibit 1 you referenced, why don't you  
6 put Exhibit 1 on the record.

7 MR. WISE: Yes, Your Honor.

8 At all times relevant to the instant  
9 information, the Defendant, Robert Hunter Biden, hereafter  
10 Biden, was an attorney and businessman with lucrative  
11 domestic and international business interests. From 2017 to  
12 2019, he served on the board of a Ukrainian energy company  
13 and a Chinese private equity fund. He further negotiated  
14 and executed contracts for business and legal services that  
15 paid millions of dollars of compensation to him and/or his  
16 domestic corporations, Owasco, PC and Owasco, LLC. Through  
17 at least early 2017, he also was employed by a prestigious  
18 multi-national law firm in an "of counsel" capacity. For  
19 this work, he earned substantial income, totaling more than  
20 \$2.3 million in 2017 and \$2.1 million in 2018.

21 Biden also has a well-documented and  
22 long-standing struggle with substance abuse. Following the  
23 death of his brother in 2015, Biden relapsed and over time  
24 progressed from alcohol to abusing illegal drugs, including  
25 crack cocaine in 2016. This contributed to the collapse of

1 to the entry of the restitution order for the full amount of  
2 the victims loses attributable to his activities as ordered  
3 by the Court which is expected to be zero because the self  
4 assessed tax due at the time of filing and associated  
5 interest and penalties have been paid to the Internal  
6 Revenue Service by a third party on behalf of the Defendant.  
7 However, the Defendant understands that an unanticipated  
8 amount of a restitution order will not serve as grounds to  
9 withdraw his guilty plea. The parties further understand  
10 that should the Internal Revenue Service determine there are  
11 additional taxes due and owing for the tax years 2014  
12 through 2019, they are not subject to the terms of this  
13 agreement and for the purposes of this memorandum the sole  
14 victim of Counts I and II is the United States Treasury.

15 And finally paragraph 13 provides that it is  
16 further agreed by the parties that the memorandum and  
17 Exhibit A together with the sealed attachment supersedes all  
18 prior promises, representations and statements of the  
19 parties, that the memorandum may be modified only in writing  
20 signed by all the parties and that any and all promises,  
21 representations, and statements made prior to or after this  
22 memorandum are null and void and have no affect whatsoever  
23 unless they comport with the subsequent written  
24 modifications and provisions of this paragraph.

25 THE COURT: Thank you. I did have a couple of

1 his marriage, with his divorce finalized in March 2017, as  
2 well as the collapse of his most significant professional  
3 relationship in Fall 2017. Nonetheless, in 2017, despite  
4 his addiction, Biden successfully entered into business  
5 ventures and landed legal clients, earning millions of  
6 dollars. By his own telling in a memoir published in 2021,  
7 Biden's substance abuse worsened in 2018, a year that  
8 included a move to Los Angeles and what he has described as  
9 a "spring and summer of nonstop debauchery." Even during  
10 this period, however, Biden continued to earn money and  
11 exercise control over his personal and corporate finances.

12 Federal income tax returns and payments are due  
13 on or about April 15th of each year for the prior calendar  
14 year. Biden, like many other taxpayers, routinely requested  
15 an automatic extension to file his returns, pushing the due  
16 date for a tax return to on or about October 15th. An  
17 extension of time to file a return, however, does not extend  
18 the deadline for payment of taxes, which remain due on the  
19 April filing date.

20 During calendar year 2017, Biden earned  
21 substantial income, including: just under \$1 million from a  
22 company he formed with the CEO of a Chinese business  
23 conglomerate; \$666,666 from his domestic business interests;  
24 approximately \$664,000 from a Chinese infrastructure  
25 investment company; \$500,000 in director's fees from a

1 Ukrainian energy company; \$70,000 relating to a Romanian  
 2 business; and \$48,000 from the multi-national law firm.  
 3 Throughout tax year 2017, Biden worked with a DC  
 4 and Maryland based accountant to prepare his individual and  
 5 corporate tax returns. In 2018, this accountant (who died  
 6 in 2019) prepared Biden's 2017 corporate and individual  
 7 income tax returns and throughout the fall repeatedly  
 8 attempted to provide them to Biden for review and signature.  
 9 These efforts included directly contacting Biden, reaching  
 10 out to his administrative assistant, and sending copies to  
 11 his former business partner. The former business partner  
 12 reviewed the returns and sent several emails to Biden in  
 13 which he commented on their substance and reminded Biden of  
 14 his filing obligations. The former business partner left  
 15 the final returns for Biden at Biden's office. Despite  
 16 these actions, Biden neither signed nor submitted the  
 17 individual or corporate income tax returns to the Internal  
 18 Revenue Service.  
 19 Not only did the accountant timely prepare  
 20 Biden's individual and corporate tax returns, the accountant  
 21 repeatedly encouraged Biden to timely pay the taxes  
 22 associated with the 2017 tax returns. Beginning in  
 23 April 2018 and continuing into October 2018, the accountant  
 24 advised Biden to make his tax payments, noting approximately  
 25 \$600,000 owed by Biden personally and an additional \$204,000

1 owed by Owasco, PC. Biden told the accountant he could pay  
 2 \$25,000 in April 2018 towards his taxes, but no such payment  
 3 was made to the Internal Revenue Service. His large tax  
 4 liability stemmed in part from the fact that over the course  
 5 of 2017, Biden began withdrawing substantial funds outside  
 6 of Owasco, PC's established payroll system, which had been  
 7 created, in part, to ensure that Biden had sufficient  
 8 withholdings to timely pay any outstanding tax liability.  
 9 The end of year liability should not have come as a  
 10 surprise. At the time of those withdrawals, Biden's  
 11 business partner advised him that these transfers, made  
 12 without withholding, would result in a significant tax  
 13 liability at year end.  
 14 Despite his large outstanding tax liability and  
 15 profligate spending, on or about April 17, 2018, the due  
 16 date for 2017 tax payments, Biden did, in fact, have the  
 17 funds available to pay his outstanding 2017 tax liability  
 18 for both his personal and corporate returns. On or about  
 19 March 22, 2018, Biden received a \$1 million payment into his  
 20 Owasco, LLC bank account as payment for legal fees for  
 21 Patrick Ho, and \$939,000 remained available as of tax day.  
 22 Over the next six months Biden would spend almost the  
 23 entirety of this balance on personal expenses, including  
 24 large cash withdrawals, transfers to his personal account,  
 25 travel, and entertainment.

1 Biden continued to earn handsomely and spend  
 2 wildly in 2018. He received a little over \$2.6 million in  
 3 business and consulting fees from the company he formed with  
 4 the CEO of a Chinese business conglomerate and the Ukrainian  
 5 energy company. However, without the structure of a stable  
 6 business partner and still in the throes of addiction, Biden  
 7 essentially ignored his tax obligations, withholding only  
 8 approximately \$38,465, less than six percent of the taxes  
 9 owed. Tax returns and filings for tax year 2018 were due on  
 10 April 15th, 2019. On that date, Biden traded emails with  
 11 his DC accountant and his attorney about seeking an  
 12 extension. The accountant advised Biden of his obligation  
 13 to make a tax payment on that date, irrespective of the  
 14 extension to file a return. Ultimately, the extension was  
 15 filed, making the return due on October 15, 2019. Biden,  
 16 however, paid nothing. As with tax year 2017, at the time  
 17 his 2018 tax payment was due, Biden continued to have  
 18 substantial income and the ability to pay his tax liability,  
 19 having received payments totaling approximately \$758,000  
 20 during March and April 2019. By late May, Biden had spent  
 21 almost the entire sum on personal expenses, including large  
 22 cash withdrawals, payments to or on behalf of his children,  
 23 credit card balances, and car payments for his Porsche.  
 24 After numerous programs and trips to rehab,  
 25 Biden got sober in May 2019, the same month he married his

1 current wife. He has remained sober since. Biden remained  
 2 in California and spent much of 2019 painting and developing  
 3 plans for his memoir, which he began working on through the  
 4 fall and into the winter. During summer 2019, he was sued  
 5 in two different domestic-relations lawsuits, both seeking  
 6 payment of support obligations. He still did not, however,  
 7 make preparations to file or actually file either his 2018  
 8 individual or corporate income tax returns on or about  
 9 October 15, 2019, the extension due date.  
 10 In or around November 2019, Biden engaged a  
 11 California accountant to prepare his individual and  
 12 corporate income tax returns for 2017 and 2018. The  
 13 California accountant began gathering materials and started  
 14 preparing Biden's 2017 and 2018 returns in early 2020. By  
 15 that time, the domestic relations lawsuits had progressed,  
 16 and having failed to do so previously, Biden was under court  
 17 order to provide his tax returns or face potential sanctions  
 18 including imprisonment. On or about January 27, 2020, Biden  
 19 signed a representation letter for the California  
 20 accountants, averring that he was providing the accountants  
 21 with truthful and accurate information and acknowledging his  
 22 responsibility for the accuracy of those tax returns. Over  
 23 the days that followed, Biden participated in a series of  
 24 meetings with the California accountants and identified  
 25 business and personal expenses in connection with his tax



1 returns. During this process, Biden miscategorized certain  
2 personal expenses as legitimate business expenses, resulting  
3 in a reduction in his tax liability. At the same time, the  
4 California accountants overreported Biden's income, which  
5 partially offset this reduction.

6 Or on about February 18th, 2020, Biden filed his  
7 individual and corporate income tax returns with the  
8 Internal Revenue Service for tax years 2017 and 2018. On  
9 his 2017 Form 1040, Biden reported \$2,376,436 in total  
10 income and a self-assessed tax due of \$710,598, of which  
11 \$125,909 was timely paid, leaving a balance due and owing of  
12 \$581,713. On his 2017 Form 1120 for Owasco, PC, Biden  
13 reported gross receipts of \$2,698,041 and a self-assessed  
14 tax due and owing of \$13,630. On his 2018 Form 1040, Biden  
15 reported \$2,187,286 in total income and a self-assessed tax  
16 of \$659,366, of which \$38,465 was timely paid, leaving a  
17 balance due and owing of \$620,901. No additional payments  
18 were included at the time of filing. On his 2018 Form 1120  
19 for Owasco, PC, Biden reported gross receipts of \$2,659,014  
20 and a self-assessed tax due and owing of \$4,247.

21 Approximately a year-and-a-half later, on or  
22 about October 18th, 2021, a third party paid the Internal  
23 Revenue Service \$955,800 to cover Biden's self-assessed  
24 individual tax liability with interest and penalties for tax  
25 year 2017 and \$956,632 to cover Biden's self-assessed

1 individual tax liability with interest and penalties for tax  
2 year 2018.

3 In addition, in or around February of 2020,  
4 Biden's California accountants discovered that Biden's 2016  
5 Form 1040 had not been filed. The return was originally  
6 prepared in or around October 2017 and showed \$15,520 in  
7 taxes due and owing. Though it was delivered to Biden at  
8 Biden's office, this return was not filed with the Internal  
9 Revenue Service. After learning in 2020 that the Form 1040  
10 for 2016 remained unfiled, Biden filed a Form 1040 on  
11 June 12, 2020. For tax year 2016, Biden reported \$1,580,283  
12 in total income and self-assessed tax due of \$492,895, of  
13 which \$447,234 was timely paid, leaving a balance due and  
14 owing of \$45,661. Biden did not include a payment with this  
15 return. On or about October 18, 2021, this liability, plus  
16 accrued interest and penalties, was also fully paid by a  
17 third party.

18 Finally, after seeking an extension, Biden  
19 timely filed his 2019 Form 1040 on or about October 15th,  
20 2020. He did not, however, pay his estimated tax due when  
21 filing for an extension as required by law. For tax year  
22 2019, Biden reported \$1,045,850 in total income and a  
23 self-assessed tax due and owing of \$197,372. On October 18,  
24 2021, this liability, plus accrued interest and penalties,  
25 was also fully paid by the same third party.

1 THE COURT: All right. Thank you. Now I did  
2 have a few questions.

3 Paragraph 5A says that the amount of loss as to  
4 Counts I and II including the relevant conduct as defined in  
5 sentencing guideline is no less than \$1,199,524, and no  
6 greater than \$1,593,329. Is that the combined loss or the  
7 loss for each count?

8 MR. WISE: Combined loss, Your Honor.

9 THE COURT: All right. In Exhibit 1, there are  
10 references to taxes paid by a third party on Mr. Biden's  
11 behalf of \$955,800, and \$956,632, as well as \$492,000 in  
12 2016 and \$197,000 for 2019. Just looking at 2017 and 2018  
13 which are the subject of this case, those numbers add up to  
14 more than \$1.9 million. Can you help me square that with  
15 the relevant conduct.

16 MR. WISE: So the amount that was paid by the  
17 third party includes significant penalties and interests  
18 which we have not included in the loss stipulation that's in  
19 paragraph 5A. The paragraph 5A is the taxes and there is a  
20 dispute as to what the taxes were based on the business  
21 deductions and that's something that the parties will  
22 address in their sentencing memorandum, but this number is  
23 loss without inclusion of the penalties and interest.

24 THE COURT: Is that standard?

25 MR. WISE: Yes, Your Honor.

1 THE COURT: Did you want to say something?

2 MR. CLARK: I was going to say it's a relevant  
3 guideline, Your Honor, for a failure to pay case omits  
4 penalties and interests from the calculation of the tax  
5 table loss. And there is a dispute about where in the range  
6 it goes, but the explanation, penalties and interest are not  
7 properly included under this guideline for this offense.

8 THE COURT: And if it were tax evasion, would  
9 those be included?

10 MR. CLARK: It's my understanding that they  
11 would be, Your Honor.

12 MR. WISE: Yes, Your Honor.

13 THE COURT: Okay. Paragraph 5b refers to the  
14 Diversion Agreement. That's the Diversion Agreement  
15 contemplated in the Criminal Action 23-61, the felony gun  
16 charge?

17 MR. WISE: Yes, Your Honor.

18 THE COURT: All right. Paragraph 12 refers to  
19 restitution, and says the self-assessed tax due at the time  
20 of filing and the associated interest and patents have been  
21 paid to the Internal Revenue Service by a third party on  
22 behalf of the Defendant. What does self-assessed mean?

23 MR. WISE: It means the amount when the returns  
24 were prepared that, the return prepared determine what was  
25 owed based on the income that was reported and deductions

1 and credit.  
 2 MR. CLARK: I think, Your Honor, based on that  
 3 and all this process, these numbers are based on payout  
 4 numbers that were obtained from the IRS. Self assessment is  
 5 a process by which a return filer writes a return, says this  
 6 is how much tax I owe. There was a lot of process here  
 7 between the IRS and these returns and at the end of the day  
 8 a payout number was obtained by the IRS and that number was  
 9 paid.

10 THE COURT: So this isn't -- that's what I'm  
 11 trying to figure out, is there someone still looking into  
 12 that to see if the self-assessed number is accurate, or do  
 13 you know that it's zero?

14 MR. WISE: So the self-assessed number again is  
 15 the amount on the return plus the interest and penalties  
 16 that were derived through the payoff. As the statement of  
 17 facts addresses, there is a dispute as to what was  
 18 self-assessed or what the self-assessed number would be for  
 19 tax year 2018 and that will be addressed in the sentencing  
 20 memoranda.

21 MR. CLARK: To be clear, the dispute is we think  
 22 it's lower. As the statement of facts recites, there was  
 23 actually an overstatement of Mr. Biden's income that year.  
 24 I mean, my understanding is all of the monies that the IRS  
 25 takes a position Mr. Biden owes as a result of every tax

1 year being discussed have been paid based on their  
 2 calculation, if that answers Your Honor's question.

3 MR. WISE: So our position, Your Honor, is there  
 4 are additional -- there are deductions that were taken that  
 5 were improper and so that's why for the loss purposes,  
 6 putting aside what the payoff number was in our sentencing  
 7 memorandum, we will address those. The IRS in arriving at  
 8 the payoff number didn't --

9 THE COURT: Well, I'm just asking because you  
 10 said it's expected to be zero, why is it expected to be zero  
 11 if you're telling me that the numbers might be wrong?

12 MR. WISE: Because that is the payoff amount  
 13 that the IRS gave to the Defendant which is sort of a  
 14 process that produces that that is separate from the  
 15 criminal investigation and essentially divorced from it.  
 16 That's why the agreement doesn't bind the IRS if they then  
 17 make a decision essentially for additional restitution that  
 18 could occur.

19 THE COURT: Why do you say it's expected to be  
 20 zero?

21 MR. WISE: Because as of the payoff number that  
 22 was given, there is no at this moment restitution owed to  
 23 the IRS.

24 THE COURT: All right. So those are my initial  
 25 questions. I may have some more as we go through this, but

1 that's what I had at this moment.

2 Mr. Biden, does the written agreement as  
 3 summarized by Mr. Wise accurately reflect the agreement you  
 4 have reached with the government?

5 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

6 THE COURT: Has anyone threatened you or forced  
 7 you into entering this written agreement?

8 THE DEFENDANT: No, Your Honor.

9 THE COURT: Has anyone made you any promises  
 10 that are not contained in the written agreement?

11 MR. CLARK: Your Honor, with the exception of  
 12 the Diversion Agreement --

13 THE COURT: We're not making an exception. I  
 14 want to know, has anyone made you any promises that are not  
 15 contained in the written Memorandum of Plea Agreement?

16 MR. CLARK: Yes, there are promises from the  
 17 government in the Diversion Agreement, Your Honor.

18 THE COURT: And sir, are you relying on the  
 19 promises made in the Diversion Agreement in connection with  
 20 your agreement to plead guilty?

21 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

22 THE COURT: And if the Diversion Agreement were  
 23 not valid or unenforceable for any reason, would you enter  
 24 into the Memorandum of Plea Agreement?

25 THE DEFENDANT: No, Your Honor.

1 THE COURT: All right. So we're going to  
 2 discuss that agreement in a bit, but for now let me say --  
 3 by the way, I didn't get a copy of paragraph 15 of the  
 4 agreement, but the parties provided me with a copy of that  
 5 agreement prior to this hearing, so that's what I'm going to  
 6 quote from at the moment.

7 Paragraph 15 of the Diversion Agreement states  
 8 the United States agrees not to criminally prosecute Biden  
 9 outside of the terms of this agreement for any federal  
 10 crimes encompassed by the attached statement of facts,  
 11 Attachment A to the Diversion Agreement, and the statement  
 12 of facts attached as Exhibit 1 to the Memorandum of Plea  
 13 Agreement filed this same day. This agreement does not  
 14 provide any protection against prosecution for any future  
 15 conduct by Biden or by any of his affiliated businesses.

16 And just so we're clear, I think you already  
 17 answered this, sir, but are you relying on that promise in  
 18 connection with your agreement to accept the Memorandum of  
 19 Plea Agreement and plead guilty?

20 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

21 THE COURT: If that provision were not valid or  
 22 not enforceable, would you accept the Memorandum of Plea  
 23 Agreement?

24 THE DEFENDANT: No, Your Honor.

25 THE COURT: If you had no immunity from the

1 government, perhaps even a different prosecutor and the  
2 government could bring a felony tax evasion charge or drug  
3 charges against you, would you still enter the plea  
4 agreement and plead guilty to these tax charges?

5 THE DEFENDANT: No, Your Honor.

6 THE COURT: All right. So I need some help here  
7 because you all told me this was a plea under Rule  
8 11(c)(1)(B) and not (c)(1)(A), but yet I have this provision  
9 that I would think is normally in a plea agreement. So tell  
10 me, how do these agreements relate? Are they part of a  
11 package deal?

12 MR. WISE: So, Your Honor, the United State's  
13 position is that the agreements stand alone by their own  
14 terms and both agreements include their last paragraph that  
15 says that with this one caveat --

16 THE COURT: This is a big caveat, though, if  
17 you're telling me Rule 11(c)(1)(B) doesn't give me any  
18 authority to look at this, (c)(1)(A) refers to, you know,  
19 having an agreement not to prosecute. That's why I'm  
20 looking at this. I'm not saying that you're wrong, but I  
21 need to understand this.

22 MR. WISE: Sure. So Your Honor, again, our view  
23 is the plea agreement stands alone. There is no charge  
24 bargaining in the plea agreement, period. And that's what  
25 they have agreed to. The Diversion Agreement --

1 MR. CLARK: Yes.

2 THE COURT: How about I give you guys an  
3 opportunity so we can make sure we're on the same page  
4 because part of my charge here is to make sure that the  
5 Defendant knows what he's pleading to.

6 MR. CLARK: We appreciate it, Your Honor.

7 COURT CLERK: All rise.

8 (A brief recess was taken.)

9 THE COURT: All right. Please be seated. Where  
10 are we?

11 MR. CLARK: Your Honor, I want to apologize for  
12 maybe my unartful phrasing for some of the issues that came  
13 up a minute ago. Perhaps I can explain the Defendant's  
14 position and that may clarify things. There are two  
15 agreements in this case. They are both very important to  
16 the Defendant. One is a plea agreement that the Court has  
17 before it and my client is ready to enter a plea to that  
18 plea agreement without contingency, without reservation, and  
19 without connection. There is another agreement which is a  
20 Diversion Agreement which --

21 THE COURT: Right. So let me just ask you, if  
22 that Diversion Agreement were not valid or were  
23 unenforceable for some reason, would he enter this plea?

24 MR. CLARK: He is ready to live by the terms of  
25 that agreement --

1 THE COURT: But he would not agree, just so I  
2 understand, sir, you would not agree to that plea agreement  
3 if you didn't get some immunity from other charges, is that  
4 right?

5 MR. CLARK: Speaking for my client, that's  
6 correct, Your Honor.

7 THE COURT: I didn't mean that to be a  
8 rhetorical question. So you're trying to tell me that  
9 that's separate, but I think -- and I understand why he's  
10 saying no, I wouldn't -- that isn't separate to me, I need  
11 them both.

12 MR. WISE: That's the intention with the  
13 agreement he signed.

14 THE COURT: So the intention of the agreement he  
15 signed was that it would be completely separate and if that  
16 Diversion Agreement were not valid or unenforceable and he  
17 were on the hook for other charges that he would still be  
18 pleading guilty?

19 MR. WISE: That's right, because that's what the  
20 final paragraph of the plea agreement says he's agreeing to,  
21 that the plea agreement stands on its own without any  
22 additional promises outside the four corners of that  
23 agreement.

24 THE COURT: Do you guys need to talk about this  
25 for a few minutes?

1 THE COURT: If that Diversion Agreement did not  
2 exist, he would be willing to live by the terms of the plea  
3 and plead guilty? I have concerns about that Diversion  
4 Agreement so I'm asking you, if it were not valid, if it  
5 were unenforceable, would he plead to the memorandum of  
6 plea?

7 MR. CLARK: Based on our understanding of the  
8 Diversion Agreement, which is a bilateral agreement between  
9 the Defendant and the government which the government has  
10 reaffirmed to me it will stand by, then yeah, he would enter  
11 the plea.

12 THE COURT: So you're not answering my question.  
13 You're saying well, we think it's valid and enforceable.

14 I'm asking you, if it were not, go with me here, if that  
15 agreement were not valid and enforceable, if that agreement  
16 did not exist and he could not rely on it, would he enter  
17 the memoranda of plea?

18 MR. CLARK: You're asking for a hypothetical  
19 from me, Your Honor.

20 THE COURT: Yes, I'm asking that because --

21 MR. CLARK: Yes, my client would resolve this  
22 case on these terms in the hypothetical situation that exist  
23 without that Diversion Agreement. I want to be clear that  
24 it is the parties' position that there is a Diversion  
25 Agreement between the parties which is binding. But take

1 that out of today's proceeding and my client is ready to  
 2 enter a plea under the plea agreement.  
 3 THE COURT: All right. Let me ask you those  
 4 questions again, Mr. Biden. If the Diversion Agreement were  
 5 not valid and enforceable for any reason, would you enter  
 6 the Memorandum of Plea Agreement?  
 7 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.  
 8 THE COURT: And are you relying on the promise  
 9 in the Diversion Agreement not to prosecute you in  
 10 connection with your agreement to accept the Memorandum of  
 11 Plea Agreement and plead guilty?  
 12 THE DEFENDANT: No, Your Honor.  
 13 THE COURT: And so if you had no immunity from  
 14 the government through that Diversion Agreement and the  
 15 government could bring felony tax evasion charges or drug  
 16 charges against you, would you still enter the plea  
 17 agreement and plead guilty to these tax charges?  
 18 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.  
 19 THE COURT: All right. Now, I want to talk a  
 20 little bit about this agreement not to prosecute. The  
 21 agreement not to prosecute includes -- is in the gun case,  
 22 but it also includes crimes related to the tax case. So we  
 23 looked through a bunch of diversion agreements that we have  
 24 access to and we couldn't find anything that had anything  
 25 similar to that.

1 So let me first ask, do you have any precedent  
 2 for agreeing not to prosecute crimes that have nothing to do  
 3 with the case or the charges being diverted?  
 4 MR. WISE: I'm not aware of any, Your Honor.  
 5 THE COURT: Do you have any authority that says  
 6 that that's appropriate and that the probation officer  
 7 should agree to that as terms, or the chief of probation  
 8 should agree to that as terms of a Diversion Agreement?  
 9 MR. WISE: Your Honor, I believe that this is a  
 10 bilateral agreement between the parties that the parties  
 11 view in their best interest. I don't believe that the role  
 12 of probation would include weighing whether the benefit of  
 13 the bargain is valid or not from the perspective of the  
 14 United States or the Defendant.  
 15 THE COURT: So have you ever seen -- I think I  
 16 just asked you this, but have you ever seen a Diversion  
 17 Agreement where the agreement not to prosecute is so broad  
 18 that it encompasses crimes in a different case?  
 19 MR. WISE: No. And I would say, Your Honor, I  
 20 don't think it is broad in the sense that --  
 21 THE COURT: We're going to talk about that. You  
 22 can sit down.  
 23 All right. Now, is an agreement not to bring  
 24 charges or an agreement to drop charges typically something  
 25 that is included in a Memorandum of Plea Agreement?

1 MR. WISE: It can be.  
 2 THE COURT: And if it were included in the  
 3 Memorandum of Plea Agreement, would that make this plea  
 4 agreement one pursuant to Rule 11(c)(1)(A)?  
 5 MR. WALLACE: It would.  
 6 THE COURT: In your view, that would change the  
 7 analysis of what I needed to do in evaluating whether to  
 8 accept this plea or not, right?  
 9 MR. WISE: It would.  
 10 THE COURT: And so let's just understand this.  
 11 If it were that, then my role would be to accept or reject  
 12 the plea, right?  
 13 MR. WISE: It would.  
 14 THE COURT: What happens if I accept the plea,  
 15 we go forward to sentencing?  
 16 MR. WISE: Yes.  
 17 THE COURT: And what happens if I reject the  
 18 plea?  
 19 MR. WISE: Then we -- this is one of the issues  
 20 with charge bargaining.  
 21 THE COURT: Because there is a waiver of venue.  
 22 MR. WISE: Well, there is a waiver of venue, but  
 23 also, and this has been addressed by some courts outside of  
 24 this circuit, because of the separation of powers, if the  
 25 Court were to reject a (c)(1)(A) on its view that the

1 charges should be different --  
 2 THE COURT: Well, what if I were to reject the  
 3 (c)(1)(A) plea on the grounds that it includes an agreement  
 4 not to prosecute, that as we're going to talk about in a few  
 5 minutes, I don't really understand the scope of.  
 6 MR. WISE: So --  
 7 THE COURT: I mean, forget all the  
 8 investigation, what charges were brought, I think that the  
 9 parties have made clear that we live in a system of  
 10 separation of powers, those powers are given to the  
 11 Executive Branch. Right?  
 12 MR. WISE: Right.  
 13 THE COURT: So I don't mean to violate the  
 14 separation of powers or do anything unconstitutional. I'm  
 15 trying to figure out what my role is and what the  
 16 appropriate rule is that applies to this.  
 17 MR. WISE: Right.  
 18 THE COURT: Okay. And so I am trying to  
 19 understand if I were to reject the plea, I'm not saying I am  
 20 going to, I have not -- for anyone in the back, I have not  
 21 made that determination, but if I were to reject the plea,  
 22 just tell me what happens.  
 23 MR. WISE: So then we have two charges against  
 24 the Defendant and they're misdemeanors, so he doesn't need  
 25 to be indicted and we go forward and there is a trial on

1 those charges, and there is a possibility that there could  
2 be additional charges brought.

3 THE COURT: Related to the tax issues?

4 MR. WISE: Yes.

5 THE COURT: Do you agree with that, Mr. Clark,  
6 what would happen? Again, I want to make sure I'm not  
7 saying that's my decision.

8 MR. CLARK: I understand, Your Honor. I don't  
9 necessarily disagree. I'm not aware of any additional  
10 charges that could validly be brought with regard to the tax  
11 charges. Again, without getting into the whole  
12 investigation, but I do think there is some context that's  
13 important here. The U.S. Attorney's Office and me spent  
14 five years in meeting after meeting, hours, ten hour long  
15 meetings going through my client's taxes on a line-by-line  
16 basis, and this is the disposition the parties came to after  
17 a five-year investigation that was pursued with unbelievable  
18 diligence and doggedness. And so first of all, I don't  
19 think there are any other charges to be brought. I think,  
20 you know, we thought that just like in any compromise  
21 situation, we had valid arguments with regard to these  
22 charges, but my client undertook to plead guilty to them  
23 because it was the right disposition for all the parties  
24 after extensive negotiation, and so yeah, I think we would  
25 have two filed informations and the Court and the parties

1 prosecution, non-prosecution agreement, which generally the  
2 Court doesn't necessarily weigh in on. I don't think it was  
3 the -- we are not asking the Court to rule in any way on the  
4 Diversion Agreement. The diversion as far as I understand  
5 it has been approved by probation, there is a -- you've  
6 arraigned the Defendant on the instrument and I believe that  
7 process will go forward.

8 THE COURT: We have to talk about the Diversion  
9 Agreement because you have included me into the Diversion  
10 Agreement, so we are going to talk about that. But I am  
11 just still, you know, normally -- so we have two agreements,  
12 we have a plea agreement where you're saying Judge, we're  
13 all here in front of you for him to plead. You're saying I  
14 don't even get to accept it, I guess I'm supposed to rubber  
15 stamp it under Rule (c)(1)(B). But then it would be a plea  
16 under Rule (c)(1)(A) if the provision that you have put in  
17 the Diversion Agreement which you do not have anyplace for  
18 me to sign and it is not in my purview under the statute to  
19 sign, you put that provision over there. So I am concerned  
20 that you're taking provisions out of the agreement, of a  
21 plea agreement that would normally be in there. So can you  
22 -- I don't really understand why that is.

23 MR. WISE: So the bargain that was reached by  
24 the parties was the Plea Agreement that is in front of Your  
25 Honor, which is a (c)(1)(B) as I mentioned, where there is

1 would figure out how to proceed on those informations and  
2 that would be the rest of the process.

3 THE COURT: All right. So you said there might  
4 be additional charges. Are you at liberty to tell us what  
5 you're thinking those might be or is that just a  
6 hypothetical that there might be?

7 MR. WISE: It was a hypothetical response to  
8 your question.

9 THE COURT: Is there an ongoing investigation  
10 here?

11 MR. WISE: There is.

12 THE COURT: May I ask then why if there is we're  
13 doing this piecemeal?

14 MR. WISE: Your Honor may ask, but I'm not in a  
15 position where I can say.

16 THE COURT: Okay. So you can sit down.

17 I think what I'm concerned about here is that  
18 you seem to be asking for the inclusion of the Court in this  
19 agreement, yet you're telling me that I don't have any role  
20 in it, and you're leaving provisions of the plea agreement  
21 out and putting them into an agreement that you are not  
22 asking me to sign off on. So I need you to help me  
23 understand why this isn't in the written plea agreement.

24 MR. CLARK: If I may, Your Honor. I mean, the  
25 original conception here was something like a deferred

1 only a recommended sentence, that is -- that is the Plea  
2 Agreement --

3 THE COURT: Well, it's not, because you do  
4 reference -- you reference the Diversion Agreement in the  
5 Plea Agreement.

6 MR. WISE: Not in the Plea Agreement.

7 THE COURT: You do. I asked you if paragraph 5B  
8 referred to the Diversion Agreement and you said yes.

9 MR. WISE: Only insofar as it's not relevant  
10 conduct.

11 THE COURT: You reference it in the Plea  
12 Agreement, right?

13 MR. WISE: But it doesn't incorporate it.

14 THE COURT: And in the Diversion Agreement, you  
15 reference the Memorandum of Plea Agreement, right?

16 MR. WISE: Only part of it.

17 THE COURT: And you say that the -- in the  
18 Diversion Agreement when you say there is not going to be  
19 any prosecution, you say that's not just prosecution on the  
20 gun charge which is the subject of the Diversion Agreement,  
21 you say also no prosecution with respect to anything in the  
22 statement of facts attached to the memorandum of plea,  
23 right.

24 MR. WISE: Yes.

25 THE COURT: All right. Okay. So I don't really

1 understand, though, why that's not part of the Plea  
 2 Agreement.  
 3 MR. WISE: Because by the terms of the Plea  
 4 Agreement, the only function, the Diversion Agreement --  
 5 well, it has no function but the parties negotiated that  
 6 their view, and it's their view, probation can take a  
 7 different view, Your Honor can take a different view, their  
 8 view is the firearms offense should not be considered  
 9 relevant conduct for calculating the guidelines related to  
 10 the tax offense, that is all that 5(b) says. It does not  
 11 incorporate the paragraph 15 or any part of the Diversion  
 12 Agreement, it simply says our view is the Diversion  
 13 Agreement, the firearm offense should not be considered  
 14 relevant conduct in calculating the guidelines.  
 15 I think practically how this would work, Your  
 16 Honor, is if Your Honor takes the plea and signs the  
 17 Diversion Agreement which is what puts it into force as of  
 18 today, and at some point in the future we were to bring  
 19 charges that the Defendant thought were encompassed by the  
 20 factual statement in the Diversion Agreement or the factual  
 21 statement in the Plea Agreement, they could move to dismiss  
 22 those charges on the grounds that we had contractually  
 23 agreed not to bring charges encompassed within the factual  
 24 statement of the Diversion Agreement or the factual  
 25 statement of the tax charges.

1 MR. CLARK: That's my understanding, Your Honor,  
 2 we would be enforcing a contract with the Department of  
 3 Justice.  
 4 THE COURT: I don't understand how you have an  
 5 agreement not to pursue other charges in the case, the  
 6 misdemeanor case, and you say that is not part of his Plea  
 7 Agreement.  
 8 MR. WISE: Because the Plea Agreement does not  
 9 include that.  
 10 THE COURT: All right. So let's talk a little  
 11 bit more about this. To the extent that the agreement --  
 12 you can sit down.  
 13 To the extent that the agreement not to  
 14 prosecute is promised, do the parties have some  
 15 understanding what the scope of that agreement is?  
 16 MR. WISE: Yes, Your Honor.  
 17 THE COURT: No, tell me, like specifically what  
 18 does it include. You said that there is an investigation, I  
 19 don't know what that is, but you must know that if there are  
 20 particular charges that could be brought based on the facts  
 21 that are there.  
 22 MR. WISE: So I can tell you what I think we  
 23 can't charge. I can't tell you what the ongoing  
 24 investigation is. So, for instance, I think based on the  
 25 terms of the agreement, we cannot bring tax evasion charges

1 for the years described in the factual statement to the Plea  
 2 Agreement. And I think we cannot bring for the firearms  
 3 charges based on the firearm identified in the factual  
 4 statement to the Diversion Agreement.  
 5 THE COURT: All right. So there are references  
 6 to foreign companies, for example, in the facts section.  
 7 Could the government bring a charge under the Foreign Agents  
 8 Registration Act?  
 9 MR. WISE: Yes.  
 10 THE COURT: I'm trying to figure out if there is  
 11 a meeting of the minds here and I'm not sure that this  
 12 provision isn't part of the Plea Agreement and so that's why  
 13 I'm asking.  
 14 MR. CLARK: Your Honor, the Plea Agreement --  
 15 THE COURT: I need you to answer my question if  
 16 you can. Is there a meeting of the minds on that one?  
 17 MR. CLARK: As stated by the government just  
 18 now, I don't agree with what the government said.  
 19 THE COURT: So I mean, these are contracts. To  
 20 be enforceable, there has to be a meeting of the minds. So  
 21 what do we do now?  
 22 MR. WISE: Then there is no deal.  
 23 THE COURT: All right. I guess then the  
 24 question is where does that leave us? So what do we need to  
 25 do? Do you guys need some time to talk? Do you need me to

1 set a date -- do we need to talk about a preliminary hearing  
 2 since we didn't really need to do one with the agreement?  
 3 MR. CLARK: We'll waive the preliminary hearing.  
 4 As far as I'm concerned, the Plea Agreement is null and  
 5 void. You know, we'll have -- we are going to have to  
 6 discuss things with the government.  
 7 THE COURT: All right. So I think we're on the  
 8 clock now. So what should we do? Do you want me to set a  
 9 date for pretrial motions? Do you want to exclude a little  
 10 bit of time so that you have some time to talk? What do you  
 11 want to do?  
 12 MR. CLARK: I think we would need thirty days  
 13 after the trial clock to figure out what's going on.  
 14 THE COURT: All right. I agree. I know that  
 15 this has come as a little bit of a curve ball, but I think  
 16 that having you guys talk some more makes sense, and we will  
 17 exclude the time up through -- so the thirty days takes us  
 18 to the Friday before Labor Day. Do you want that or do you  
 19 want the following week?  
 20 MR. CLARK: I think that's fine, Your Honor.  
 21 THE COURT: So we'll exclude up through  
 22 September 1st, you guys can get me a status report then. I  
 23 think it does make sense in the interest of justice to do  
 24 so. We'll get a status report and then we'll figure out  
 25 where we are.

1 MR. CLARK: Your Honor, can we ask you to take  
2 ten minutes and see whether we can somehow make any headway  
3 on this?

4 THE COURT: Okay.

5 MR. CLARK: Thank you, Your Honor.

6 COURT CLERK: All rise.

7 (A brief recess was taken.)

8 THE COURT: All right. Please be seated. Where  
9 are we?

10 MR. CLARK: Your Honor, we have had some  
11 discussion between the parties to try to clarify the  
12 understanding and I just want to kind of summarize where we  
13 are and if the government's counsel wants to correct me.  
14 The parties have taken the position that the Diversion  
15 Agreement is a separate agreement from the Plea Agreement.  
16 The Diversion Agreement is a bilateral contract between the  
17 parties. Your Honor has asked the parties what their  
18 understanding of the paragraph 15 of the Diversion Agreement  
19 is. I think there was some space between us and at this  
20 point, we are prepared to agree with the government that the  
21 scope of paragraph 15 relates to the specific areas of  
22 federal crimes that are discussed in the statement of facts  
23 which in general and broadly relate to gun possession, tax  
24 issues, and drug use.

25 THE COURT: So are you going to rewrite that?

1 Let me just take a look here. I mean, part of the issue  
2 that I'm having is understanding, you know, regardless of  
3 whether this is a plea under subsection B or subsection A,  
4 it has to be a knowing plea and I'm already faced with the  
5 Defendant under oath saying both that he would not enter the  
6 Memorandum of Plea Agreement if the Diversion Agreement were  
7 not valid, and that he would. And so I'm a little bit  
8 confused about that. So I think we can work through that.  
9 But let's take a look at some of the rest of this.

10 All right. Sir, other than what we have just  
11 discussed, are there any other promises that have been made  
12 to you to entice you to enter the Memorandum of Plea  
13 Agreement?

14 THE DEFENDANT: No, Your Honor.

15 THE COURT: Do you understand that this is the  
16 time to tell me of any promises not in the record or of any  
17 threats that have been made because after today you won't be  
18 able to withdraw your plea based on information that you  
19 could have shared with me here?

20 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

21 THE COURT: Do you understand that the plea --  
22 terms of the Plea Agreement are merely recommendations to  
23 me, that I can reject those recommendations without  
24 permitting you to withdraw your plea and impose a sentence  
25 that is harsher or longer or more severe than the one that

1 MR. CLARK: The government says that's what it  
2 means and Your Honor asked for what the parties agree.

3 THE COURT: I'm just looking at the language of  
4 that. So you're comfortable with that's what it means even  
5 though the language of that seems substantially broader?

6 MR. CLARK: Your Honor, I just put on the record  
7 what I have --

8 THE COURT: You didn't just answer yes so that  
9 also -- so yes, you are comfortable that that provision  
10 means that it only relate and for what period of time?

11 MR. WISE: It would be the period of time in the  
12 statement of fact, both statement of facts.

13 THE COURT: Help me out with that.

14 MR. WISE: '14 to '19 for the tax offenses and  
15 the drug -- and the admission of drug use in that period and  
16 then the firearms is obviously specifically identified in  
17 the time period in which that was possessed.

18 THE COURT: All right. So the defense agrees  
19 that the agreement not to prosecute only includes the time  
20 period from 2014 to 2019, it only includes tax charges in  
21 that time period, drug charges in that time period, and the  
22 particular -- the firearms charges that relate to this  
23 particular firearm?

24 MR. CLARK: Yes, Your Honor.

25 THE COURT: All right. So you can be seated.

1 you may anticipate?

2 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

3 THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty of your own  
4 free will because you are, in fact, guilty?

5 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

6 THE COURT: All right. Now I want to walk  
7 through some of the specific provisions of the agreement.  
8 First, venue. Do you have the agreement in front of you?

9 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

10 THE COURT: All right. So paragraph 1 states  
11 that you waive any challenge to the information based on  
12 venue. Do you understand that absent that waiver, you could  
13 challenge this Court being the appropriate Court to hear  
14 these charges?

15 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

16 THE COURT: By entering this plea you are giving  
17 up that challenge?

18 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

19 THE COURT: Did you discuss that provision with  
20 your counsel?

21 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

22 THE COURT: Again, are you satisfied with the  
23 advice that you received?

24 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

25 THE COURT: Now, next, in paragraph 2, Mr. Wise

1 went over the maximum penalties for Counts I and II when he  
2 summarized the essential terms and I mentioned those to you  
3 earlier when we were doing the initial plea. Do you  
4 understand what the maximum penalties are for each of the  
5 counts that's pending against you?

6 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

7 THE COURT: Do you need me to go through them  
8 one more time or are you okay?

9 THE DEFENDANT: No, Your Honor, thank you.

10 THE COURT: Paragraph 3. Paragraph 3 list the  
11 essential elements of Counts I and II that the government  
12 would have to prove. Specifically for each count the  
13 government would have to prove beyond a reasonable doubt  
14 that the Defendant, you, had a duty to pay a tax. Two, the  
15 tax was not paid at the time required by law. And three,  
16 that your failure to pay was willful. Do you understand  
17 that if I accept your guilty plea, the government will not  
18 have to prove anything?

19 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

20 THE COURT: Paragraph 3 also references the  
21 statement of facts attached to the Plea Agreement as  
22 Exhibit 1. Mr. Wise read those into the record and that is  
23 something that is not common in my experience. I just want  
24 to ask you about some of those. I'm not going to go through  
25 all of those facts but I want to ask them because it is part

1 worked there?

2 THE DEFENDANT: Your Honor, I think I was at  
3 Boise Schiller 2010, maybe, was when I started, but I am not  
4 positive of that. That's what I believe.

5 THE COURT: Okay. And were you in an of counsel  
6 position that whole time?

7 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

8 THE COURT: All right. Now, it says then that  
9 you -- for the work you did, you earned 2.3 million in 2017  
10 and 2.1 million in 2018. Now, you left Boise Schiller in  
11 2017, right?

12 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

13 THE COURT: So, can you tell me how -- I'm  
14 trying to understand the 2018 \$2.1 million.

15 MR. CLARK: My understanding, Your Honor, is  
16 that sentence picks up the work described in the last couple  
17 of sentences, not just the work for Boise Schiller.

18 THE COURT: Well, Mr. Biden actually knows.

19 THE DEFENDANT: Yeah, exactly, Your Honor, I  
20 believe what the government intended for that sentence was  
21 that it was the total income, not just as it relates to my  
22 capacity for Boise Schiller.

23 THE COURT: So for all your work --

24 THE DEFENDANT: For this work, it's all of the  
25 things that are listed above there.

1 of the Plea Agreement that is being presented to me and  
2 particularly given our earlier discussion about the fact  
3 that those facts are incorporated into the agreement not to  
4 prosecute.

5 All right. So, do you have those in front of  
6 you?

7 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

8 THE COURT: All right. So in the very first  
9 paragraph of Exhibit 1, it says towards the end, it says  
10 through at least early 2017 -- I think before that, in the  
11 first paragraph, in the second sentence it says from 2017 to  
12 2019, you served on the board of Ukrainian energy company  
13 and a Chinese private equity fund. Can you tell me what  
14 those companies were?

15 THE DEFENDANT: The Ukrainian energy company was  
16 Burisma, and the Chinese private equity fund was Bohai,  
17 Harvest and Rosemont.

18 THE COURT: And some of this I'm asking just so  
19 I understand because there are other references to Ukrainian  
20 companies and Chinese companies and I can't tell if they're  
21 the same company or not, so that's part of why I'm asking  
22 you. Later in that paragraph, it says through at least 2017  
23 you were employed by a prestigious multi-national law firm  
24 in an of counsel position. It says through at least 2017.  
25 What were the years, do you remember like how long you

1 THE COURT: All right. Thank you. Okay. In  
2 the next paragraph, it says you have a well-documented and  
3 long-standing struggle with abuse and you did tell me  
4 already, I'm not going to ask you again about your efforts  
5 to treat that. But when we talk about well-documented, is  
6 there a particular thing that we're looking at for where  
7 it's documented or is that just based on your discussions?

8 THE DEFENDANT: Well, I believe the government  
9 is referring to a book that I wrote about my struggles with  
10 addiction in that period of time in my life. And quite  
11 possibly other news outlets and interviews and things that  
12 have been done.

13 THE COURT: Okay. In that paragraph, it refers  
14 sort of towards the middle, it refers to your struggles with  
15 addiction led to the collapse of your most significant  
16 professional relationship. Is that referring to the law  
17 firm or something else?

18 THE DEFENDANT: My business relationship, my  
19 business relationships, all of my business relationships,  
20 ultimately including the law firm. I had a business that  
21 was Rosemont Seneca advisors, and I had a long-standing  
22 business partner from the inception of that company that I  
23 started. And others that all collapsed during that period  
24 of time.

25 THE COURT: So one of the businesses was



1 Rosemont Seneca. Were there others that collapsed? The one  
2 reference here to Owasco.

3 THE DEFENDANT: Virtually everything collapsed.  
4 Owasco is the holding company for all of the other companies  
5 below there.

6 THE COURT: Okay. And who was your business  
7 partner?

8 THE DEFENDANT: A gentleman named Eric Schwerin.

9 THE COURT: All right. The fourth paragraph  
10 says during the calendar year 2017, you earned substantial  
11 income including just under a million dollars from a company  
12 you formed with a CEO of a Chinese business conglomerate.  
13 Is that the same or a different Chinese company from the one  
14 you referenced earlier?

15 THE DEFENDANT: I started a company called  
16 Hudson West, Your Honor, and my partner was associated with  
17 a Chinese energy company called CEFC.

18 THE COURT: Who was your partner?

19 THE DEFENDANT: I don't know how to spell his  
20 name, Yi Jianming is the chairman of that company.

21 THE COURT: Is that company still in existence?

22 THE DEFENDANT: No.

23 THE COURT: Okay. Then it says you made  
24 \$666,666 from your domestic business interest. Is that the  
25 Rosemont Seneca one?

1 end of the second paragraph, starting four lines from the  
2 bottom in the middle of the line, the paragraph talks about  
3 your tax liability. And it says the end of year liability  
4 should not have come as a surprise. Do you see that?

5 THE DEFENDANT: I'm sorry, I'm just trying --

6 THE COURT: That's okay. Take your time.

7 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I see that here.

8 THE COURT: It says it should not have come as a  
9 surprise. It wasn't a surprise, is that right?

10 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

11 THE COURT: And you knew --

12 THE DEFENDANT: Well, I don't -- I didn't write  
13 this, Your Honor, so the characterization --

14 MR. CLARK: Can we elaborate the time there,  
15 Your Honor?

16 THE COURT: Yes.

17 MR. CLARK: So essentially there was a tax  
18 treatment that was undertaken in that year, and it changed  
19 the tax treatment at the very end of the year for a  
20 particular asset. And so I think the point is, and I didn't  
21 write this either, there was substantial influx of income  
22 during that year. There was an issue with this last minute  
23 tax treatment change, and so there were expressions at times  
24 of surprise at that. I think the government's point is you  
25 knew you made a lot of money, it shouldn't have come as a

1 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor, I believe  
2 that's what it refers to.

3 THE COURT: \$664,000 from a Chinese  
4 infrastructure investment company. Is that one of the  
5 companies we've already talked about?

6 THE DEFENDANT: I believe so, yes, Your Honor.

7 THE COURT: Which one is that?

8 THE WITNESS: I believe CEFC.

9 THE COURT: Okay. \$500,000 in director's fees  
10 from the Ukrainian energy company. That's the one that you  
11 already told me about?

12 THE DEFENDANT: Same, Burisma.

13 THE COURT: Burisma.

14 Okay. 48,000 from the law firm.

15 THE DEFENDANT: Yes.

16 THE COURT: That's the Boise Schiller?

17 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, it is.

18 THE COURT: All right. Okay. The bottom of  
19 that first page, the final paragraph says that the  
20 accountant sent copies of the tax documents, copies of the  
21 tax documents to your former business partner. Is that  
22 Mr. Schwerin?

23 THE DEFENDANT: I believe that's who it's  
24 referring to, yes, Your Honor.

25 THE COURT: All right. On the next page, at the

1 surprise.

2 THE COURT: My only concern is when I read this  
3 as a lawyer, it shouldn't have come as a surprise, that  
4 doesn't preclude Mr. Biden from saying yes, it did.

5 MR. CLARK: Your Honor's characterization is  
6 exactly right.

7 THE COURT: You're saying it actually was a  
8 surprise?

9 MR. CLARK: In that year.

10 THE COURT: You guys are okay with that?

11 MR. WISE: Yes, Your Honor.

12 THE COURT: All right. But you did know that  
13 you owed tax money, right?

14 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

15 THE COURT: And your business partner,  
16 Mr. Schwerin, told you that no withholdings had been made?

17 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor, I believe that  
18 to be the case.

19 THE COURT: All right. In the third paragraph,  
20 which is actually the second full paragraph, it says on or  
21 about March 22nd, 2018, you received a million dollar  
22 payment into your Owasco bank account as payment for legal  
23 fees for Patrick Ho.

24 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

25 THE COURT: Who is that payment received from,

1 was that the law firm?  
 2 THE DEFENDANT: Received from Patrick Ho, Your  
 3 Honor.  
 4 THE COURT: Mr. Ho himself?  
 5 THE DEFENDANT: Yes.  
 6 THE COURT: Were you doing legal work for him  
 7 separate and apart from the law firm?  
 8 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor. Well --  
 9 MR. CLARK: That wasn't through Boise Schiller,  
 10 Your Honor, Mr. Biden was engaged as an attorney.  
 11 THE COURT: Right. So that's why I asked. You  
 12 were doing work for him --  
 13 THE DEFENDANT: My own law firm, not as counsel.  
 14 THE COURT: So you had your own law firm as  
 15 well?  
 16 THE DEFENDANT: I think Owasco PT acted as a --  
 17 acted as a law firm entity, yeah.  
 18 THE COURT: Okay.  
 19 THE DEFENDANT: I believe that's the case, but I  
 20 don't know that for a fact.  
 21 THE COURT: Okay. The final paragraph on the  
 22 second page of the exhibit says that you received a little  
 23 bit more than \$2.6 million in business and consulting fees  
 24 from the company you formed with the CEO of the Chinese  
 25 business conglomerate and the Ukrainian energy company, and

1 -- I guess originally I was asking if that was in addition  
 2 to the money you had received from the -- if that was in  
 3 addition to the money you had received from the law firm,  
 4 but I think we clarified earlier that --  
 5 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.  
 6 THE COURT: So I guess what I'm confused about  
 7 is -- so is that \$2.6 million, that was in 2018?  
 8 MR. CLARK: That's our understanding, Your  
 9 Honor.  
 10 THE COURT: But it says in the first paragraph  
 11 of the exhibit for the work that you did for the Ukrainian  
 12 company and the Chinese company and your domestic  
 13 businesses, it was \$2.1 million.  
 14 MR. CLARK: Your Honor, I think actually for  
 15 this one, and again, we didn't write this, but we don't  
 16 dispute its accuracy, I think this may summarize a chain of  
 17 payments that was made over a couple of years.  
 18 MR. WISE: Your Honor, as I read that, the  
 19 reference in the first paragraph is to -- is income and it's  
 20 more than -- the language is more than 2.1 million in 2018,  
 21 and by contrast the paragraph Your Honor just pointed out,  
 22 it's talking about fees he generated at about 2.6 million, I  
 23 think there were expenses that were business expenses that  
 24 would be taken from those fees that would get you to a lower  
 25 income number that's north of 2.1 million.

1 THE COURT: Okay. In the first full paragraph  
 2 on the third one, it says after numerous programs and trips  
 3 to rehab, you got sober in May of 2019. Do you see that?  
 4 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.  
 5 THE COURT: When I asked you earlier when you  
 6 last used or were under the influence of a controlled  
 7 substance or a medication, you said June of 2019. What was  
 8 it that you did in June of 2019?  
 9 THE DEFENDANT: I was married on May of --  
 10 May 17th of 2019, and that is my sobriety date.  
 11 THE COURT: When I asked you earlier --  
 12 THE DEFENDANT: I was being conservative, Your  
 13 Honor. I think in between that date to be technically and  
 14 completely honest from the day that I got married until  
 15 June 1st, I did have a drink or two.  
 16 THE COURT: Okay.  
 17 THE DEFENDANT: So I count my sobriety date at  
 18 least in the program that you attend as June 1st, so that's  
 19 why I did that.  
 20 THE COURT: You said the program you attend. I  
 21 thought you -- are you attending a --  
 22 THE DEFENDANT: No, a separate program that  
 23 required anonymity, Your Honor.  
 24 THE COURT: Okay. But I am just trying to make  
 25 sure that we don't --

1 THE DEFENDANT: No, no, I'm not saying that  
 2 there are any programs that I'm involved in right now, I'm  
 3 saying meetings that I go to, the sobriety date is often  
 4 quoted.  
 5 MR. CLARK: He draws a distinction between  
 6 treatment and a program.  
 7 THE COURT: Okay.  
 8 THE DEFENDANT: And it's not --  
 9 THE COURT: And I appreciate that, whether we  
 10 call it a treatment or something, you are doing something to  
 11 support your sobriety, is that correct?  
 12 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.  
 13 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Then that  
 14 paragraph says that you did not make preparations to file or  
 15 actually file your 2018 individual or corporate income tax  
 16 when it was due in 2019. Is that right?  
 17 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.  
 18 THE COURT: Okay. And it was due according to  
 19 this in October of 2019. Right?  
 20 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.  
 21 THE COURT: And you were sober at that time?  
 22 THE DEFENDANT: I was, Your Honor.  
 23 THE COURT: But you didn't file your taxes.  
 24 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor, in putting my  
 25 life back together, it was a flood, an enormous amount of

1 problems and by the time I was able to find someone to be  
2 able to help me, I was already past the deadline in which I  
3 should not have gone past.

4 THE COURT: At the end of the next paragraph, it  
5 says that in 2020, during the process of putting together  
6 your 2017 and 2018 tax returns, you mischaracterized certain  
7 personal expenses as legitimate business expenses. What's  
8 that referencing?

9 MR. CLARK: Your Honor, it may be better if I  
10 explain it because Mr. Biden is actually not that close to  
11 the facts. In essence, in a very compressed time frame,  
12 Mr. Biden was asked to identify for all of these tax years  
13 that were being done from his credit cards and other bank  
14 accounts what's a business expense and what is a personal  
15 expense. And he was asked to go through charts and mark  
16 them. And there are situations in which he made an error  
17 with regard to marking business expenses or personal  
18 expenses. In several instances, most of them relate to one  
19 account, which was a business line of credit account, which  
20 he and his accountants treated as business expenses but that  
21 he never reviewed the actual records for because the  
22 accountants couldn't get the records. So we concede that he  
23 made mistakes, erroneous mistakes in categorizing some of  
24 these business and personal expenses. And that's what it  
25 refers to.

1 THE COURT: Do you know the approximate amount  
2 of money of these mistakes?

3 MR. CLARK: That's what the discussion of the  
4 dispute was. We see it in not minimizing, around \$30,000  
5 over the entirety of all the filings. I think the  
6 government thinks it's higher. But that's part of what  
7 we're going to shake out at sentencing. It is not massive  
8 amounts of money from the perspective of these tax returns.  
9 And as this points out I think in the next sentence, during  
10 the same year that these errors were made, Mr. Biden's  
11 accountants erroneously overreported his income by several  
12 hundred thousand dollars. And so there is -- there are  
13 errors going both ways in that year, some of them are these  
14 mistakes, and that mistake by his accountants.

15 THE COURT: And just so I understand, are these  
16 things that he made these mistakes and gave them to his  
17 accountant and then they were corrected or he made these  
18 mistakes, gave them to his accountant and then those  
19 mistakes ended up in the filing that were ultimately made to  
20 the Internal Revenue Service?

21 MR. CLARK: It was the latter, the accountants  
22 didn't catch the mistakes.

23 THE COURT: And again, sir, this was done after  
24 you were already sober?

25 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

1 THE COURT: All right. In the next paragraph,  
2 there are more references to self-assessed tax. Is that the  
3 same as we discussed previously, the amount of tax that he  
4 determined he owed?

5 MR. WISE: Yes, Your Honor.

6 THE COURT: And at the top of the last page, and  
7 also in I guess the last paragraph, or maybe even all those  
8 paragraphs, there is a reference to a third party who paid  
9 your tax liability. Is it the same person who paid all of  
10 the outstanding liability?

11 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor. I took a loan  
12 from that individual.

13 THE COURT: You took a loan?

14 THE DEFENDANT: Yes.

15 THE COURT: Do you make payments on that loan?

16 THE DEFENDANT: Not currently, Your Honor, but  
17 it's a normal typical loan with terms and a time frame.

18 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Let's talk now  
19 about the paragraph 9, the appellant waiver provision.  
20 Mr. Biden, your agreement contains an appellant waiver  
21 provision in paragraph 9. This waiver limits your ability  
22 to appeal your sentence. Have you discussed this waiver  
23 with your attorney?

24 THE DEFENDANT: Yes. Yes, I have Your Honor.

25 THE COURT: Are you satisfied with the advice

1 and counsel you have received with respect to the waiver?

2 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I am, Your Honor.

3 THE COURT: Now, I can read the waiver to you if  
4 you would like me to or you can tell me that you're  
5 confident that you understand it. Do you want me to review  
6 it with you?

7 THE DEFENDANT: I'm confident that I understand  
8 it, Your Honor.

9 THE COURT: Do you understand that it is a broad  
10 waiver provision and it leaves you with narrow appellant  
11 rights should you disagree with your conviction or your  
12 sentence?

13 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

14 THE COURT: And that it leaves you little  
15 ability to challenge your conviction or sentence?

16 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

17 THE COURT: Do you understand that it is  
18 unlikely that the conditions that would allow you to appeal  
19 will occur and you will likely have no relief should you  
20 receive a sentence that is different than the one that you  
21 anticipate?

22 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

23 THE COURT: All right. I find that the  
24 Defendant has knowingly and voluntarily waived his appellant  
25 rights.

1 Now, as Mr. Wise said earlier, I want to talk to  
 2 you a little about the sentencing process in federal court.  
 3 It's not required in a misdemeanor case, but I am going to  
 4 ask the United States Probation Office to prepare a  
 5 presentence investigation report to the Court before  
 6 sentencing. You and the government will have a chance to  
 7 review and challenge the facts in that report. Do you  
 8 understand that?  
 9 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.  
 10 THE COURT: It's been my responsibility under  
 11 the statute, 18 United States Code Section 3553(a) to impose  
 12 a sentence that is sufficient but not greater than necessary  
 13 to provide punishment and afford deterrents. Under the  
 14 current law I have to follow a three-step process. First, I  
 15 have to consider the sentencing guidelines that's been  
 16 calculated by the probation office and any objections to  
 17 those guidelines. Then, I have to rule on any motions for a  
 18 departure from those guidelines and explain how those  
 19 motions if granted would impact the guidelines. And  
 20 finally, I have to consider all of the factors in the  
 21 statute including personal factors that would help me to  
 22 determine what an appropriate sentence is. And that  
 23 sentence may, again, vary either upwards or downwards from  
 24 the guidelines.  
 25 The government has agreed not to oppose a

1 what the sentencing guideline calculation might be for the  
 2 offenses to which you are pleading guilty?  
 3 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.  
 4 THE COURT: And do you understand that if I  
 5 impose a sentence that is harsher or longer or more severe  
 6 than the one that you may anticipate, you will still be  
 7 bound by your plea and will not have the right to withdraw  
 8 it on that basis?  
 9 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.  
 10 THE COURT: All right. Now I want to talk about  
 11 some of the rights that you waive if you plead guilty. Do  
 12 you understand that you have the right to plead not guilty  
 13 to this offense, to persist in your plea of not guilty and  
 14 to have a trial by jury on the offense during which you  
 15 would also have the right to the assistance of counsel and  
 16 the right to see and hear all of the witnesses and have them  
 17 cross-examined on your behalf?  
 18 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.  
 19 THE COURT: The standard of proving guilt is  
 20 beyond a reasonable doubt and it is the highest standard of  
 21 proof in our justice system. If the government failed to  
 22 establish your guilt beyond a reasonable doubt, you would be  
 23 acquitted of the charges against you. Do you understand  
 24 that?  
 25 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

1 sentence of probation, but it's important that you  
 2 understand that without reviewing the presentence report, I  
 3 can't predict for you today whether I will agree that that's  
 4 an appropriate sentence or not. Do you understand that?  
 5 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.  
 6 THE COURT: Do you also understand that parole  
 7 has been abolished and that to the extent that you were  
 8 given any period of imprisonment, you would not be released  
 9 on parole from that imprisonment?  
 10 THE DEFENDANT: I understand that, Your Honor.  
 11 THE COURT: Do you understand that if you're  
 12 sentenced to a term of incarceration followed by a period of  
 13 supervised release or a period -- if you were given a period  
 14 of probation, if you are found in violation of the  
 15 conditions of your supervised release or your probation that  
 16 that may be revoked and you would have to serve additional  
 17 time in prison if you were imprisoned or if you were on  
 18 probation that you might have to serve time in prison?  
 19 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.  
 20 THE COURT: Do you understand that your sentence  
 21 may include payment of a fine or payment of restitution, and  
 22 it will include a mandatory special assessment for each  
 23 offense to which you plead guilty?  
 24 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.  
 25 THE COURT: Have you discussed with your counsel

1 THE COURT: Do you understand that at trial you  
 2 would have the right on your own part to decline to testify  
 3 or to put on any evidence at all and that if you decided not  
 4 to testify or to put on any evidence, that could not be used  
 5 against you?  
 6 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.  
 7 THE COURT: Do you understand that if the case  
 8 were to go to trial, it would be the government's burden to  
 9 prove to the jury, again, beyond a reasonable doubt, each of  
 10 the essential elements of the offenses charge and the jury  
 11 would have unanimously agree as to your guilt?  
 12 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.  
 13 THE COURT: Do you further understand that by  
 14 entering a plea of guilty, there will be no trial and you  
 15 will have waived and given up your right to trial by jury as  
 16 well as the rights associated with that trial?  
 17 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.  
 18 THE COURT: I'm going to ask the prosecutor to  
 19 summarize for us what the government would be prepared to  
 20 prove if the case were to go to trial.  
 21 MR. WISE: Your Honor, I have read in its  
 22 entirety the factual statement that we would be prepared to  
 23 prove.  
 24 THE COURT: All right. Do you want to tell me  
 25 how that meets the essential elements?

1 MR. WISE: Yes, Your Honor.  
 2 THE COURT: I mean, I can figure it out, but I  
 3 think it's probably worthwhile you telling me.  
 4 MR. WISE: The first element, the Defendant had  
 5 a duty to pay a tax. The Defendant earned substantial  
 6 income as the factual statement points out. And we can go  
 7 with -- as Your Honor has pointed out, there are several  
 8 places in the factual statement where it identified where he  
 9 obviously earned, looking at the first paragraph,  
 10 2.3 million in 2017 and 2.1 million in 2018, he therefore  
 11 had a duty to pay a tax on that income. That is the highest  
 12 level of summary.  
 13 The tax was not paid at the time required by  
 14 law. Again, even when he received an extension, the tax was  
 15 due in April of 2018 for calendar year 2017 and in April of  
 16 2019 for calendar year 2018. And finally, the failure to  
 17 pay was willful. And the Plea Agreement statement of facts  
 18 describes that despite his addiction issues, he was able to  
 19 generate significant amounts of income and made financial  
 20 decisions about how to spend that money, and that those  
 21 decisions did not include meeting his obligations to pay his  
 22 taxes.  
 23 THE COURT: All right. Mr. Biden, is there  
 24 anything you wish to challenge or amend in the government's  
 25 recitation of proof?

1 THE DEFENDANT: No, Your Honor.  
 2 THE COURT: Do you disagree with any of the  
 3 government's factual recitations?  
 4 THE DEFENDANT: No, Your Honor.  
 5 THE COURT: Mr. Clark, do you have any  
 6 objections or concerns with the government's recitation of  
 7 proof?  
 8 MR. CLARK: I do not, Your Honor.  
 9 THE COURT: All right. Now at this point I  
 10 would normally ask Mr. Biden how he pleads, but as we've  
 11 already discussed, the Diversion Agreement is out there in a  
 12 felony case, it is cross-referenced in the Memorandum of  
 13 Plea Agreement. The Plea Agreement is cross-referenced in  
 14 the Diversion Agreement, so before I ask him how he pleads,  
 15 I need to understand -- well, ask him how he pleads or  
 16 decide if I can accept the Plea Agreement, I need to  
 17 understand the Diversion Agreement.  
 18 So the felony gun charge here is a bit unusual,  
 19 and we don't usually make diversion agreements public. I  
 20 don't usually see a diversion agreement as the parties up  
 21 here have hinted, but in fact you all did send it to me and  
 22 it is referenced in the agreement that is before me in the  
 23 tax case.  
 24 So it's a little bit unique in that I have a  
 25 copy of the Diversion Agreement and that the Diversion

1 Agreement contains what I view to be some nonstandard terms  
 2 like the broad immunity and a term that invokes the Court or  
 3 involves the Court as part of that agreement.  
 4 So given all that, Mr. Wise, why don't you go  
 5 ahead and summarize the terms of the Diversion Agreement  
 6 given that the parties have agreed to make it public.  
 7 MR. WISE: Yes, Your Honor. The first under  
 8 Roman numeral one, the parties to the Diversion Agreement  
 9 are the United States of America by and through the United  
 10 States Attorney's Office for the District of Delaware and  
 11 Robert Hunter Biden.  
 12 Roman two describes the terms and conditions of  
 13 the agreement. Paragraph 1 provides that it's for a  
 14 two-year period, twenty-four months beginning on the date of  
 15 approval of this agreement, and that would be when the chief  
 16 probation officer, Ms. Brey signs it, unless there is a  
 17 breach as set forth in paragraphs 13 and 14.  
 18 Paragraph 2 provides that this 24-month period  
 19 will be known as the diversion period.  
 20 Paragraph 3 provides that Biden shall waive  
 21 indictment in relation to the information filed in the gun  
 22 case, which again is 23cr61 which charges him with one count  
 23 of knowingly possessing a firearm while an unlawful user or  
 24 person addicted to a controlled substance in violation of  
 25 Title 18 United States Code Section 922(g)(3) and 924(a)(2).

1 And the relevant year for the conduct is 2018.  
 2 Paragraph 4 provides that if Biden complies with  
 3 his obligations under the agreement, then the United States  
 4 within thirty days after the expiration of the diversion  
 5 period will file a motion with the Court seeking the  
 6 dismissal of the information.  
 7 Paragraph 5, Biden agrees that the United States  
 8 has probable cause to bring the charge in the Information  
 9 and that the charge is not frivolous or made in bad faith.  
 10 He also agrees at a future time the United States should  
 11 move to dismiss the information pursuant to this agreement,  
 12 he will not be a prevailing party with regard to the  
 13 Information and he waives any possible claims to attorney  
 14 fees or litigation expenses arising out of the investigation  
 15 or prosecution of this case.  
 16 Paragraph 6 provides that in light of the fact  
 17 that Biden has accepted responsibility for the actions  
 18 referred to in the statement of facts as Attachment A to  
 19 this agreement and taken into consideration Biden's candid  
 20 acknowledgment of his historical drug use as well as his  
 21 current sobriety and in consideration for the other terms in  
 22 the agreement, the United States shall divert this matter in  
 23 the manner set forth in this agreement pursuant to the terms  
 24 and conditions also set forth in the agreement.  
 25 Paragraph 7 provides that Biden agrees to waive

1 all defenses based on statute of limitations with respect to  
2 charges in the information and any other federal firearm  
3 charges that could be brought with respect to the conduct  
4 set forth in the statement of fact which again is Attachment  
5 A. And he agrees that the applicable statute of limitation  
6 period for any charges arising under the firearms purchase  
7 shall be tolled during the diversion period. He agrees not  
8 to assert any speedy trial rights under the Sixth Amendment  
9 or Federal Rule of Criminal Procedure 48(b) B or any local  
10 rule here in the District of Delaware.

11 Paragraph 8 provides that it is the intent of  
12 this agreement for Biden to agree to be subject to the  
13 jurisdiction of and venue in the United States District  
14 Court for the District of Delaware with respect to the  
15 charge set forth in the information and for any federal  
16 charges arising out of the firearms purchase set forth in  
17 the statement of facts.

18 Paragraph 9 and its subparagraph are the  
19 commitments and undertakings of Biden and that includes not  
20 purchasing, possessing, attempting to purchase firearms as  
21 that term is defined in the relevant statute during the  
22 diversion period, consent to a permanent entry in the  
23 National Instant Criminal Background Check System such that  
24 he will be denied via NICS if he attempts to legally  
25 purchase another firearm.

1 And then paragraph C, I'm not going to read the  
2 entire paragraph, but it's a provision that the gun in  
3 question is forfeited to the United States.

4 Starting at paragraph 10 --

5 THE COURT: Could I ask to you pause for one  
6 second. I forgot my glasses and I'm going to ask someone in  
7 the back to get my glasses, but I didn't want her to open  
8 the door and freak people out.

9 All right. Apologies, go ahead.

10 MR. WISE: Starting at paragraph 10, or in  
11 paragraph 10 and subparagraph are additional conditions  
12 applicable to the diversion period and these include that  
13 Biden is subject to supervision as directed by U.S.  
14 Probation and Pretrial Services; that he continue to  
15 actively seek employment; that he refrain from unlawfully  
16 possessing controlled substance; that he refrain from using  
17 alcohol; that he submit to substance abuse testing and  
18 participate in substance abuse treatment as directed by the  
19 U.S. Probation and Pretrial Services Office in this  
20 district; that he submits to fingerprinting by the FBI and  
21 it describes what will be done with that fingerprint and how  
22 it will be preserved for a time; that he communicate in  
23 writing all international travel plans and provide  
24 documentation, if requested, to U.S. Probation and Pretrial  
25 and that he not commit a violation of any federal, state or

1 local law.

2 Paragraph 11, in paragraph 11 Biden acknowledges  
3 and agrees to the statement of facts that are Attachment A  
4 to this agreement and he agrees that they're truthful and  
5 accurate.

6 Paragraph 12, Biden agrees that neither he nor  
7 anyone else at his direction will make any statement in  
8 litigation or otherwise repudiating or contradicting the  
9 statement of fact. If the United States believes such a  
10 contrary statement has been made, and such statement  
11 constitutes a knowing material breach, then the United  
12 States may seek a determination regarding such alleged  
13 breach pursuant to the procedures set forth in paragraph 14.

14 Starting in paragraph 13, it lays out the  
15 procedure if there is a breach. First, paragraph 13. Biden  
16 agrees that a knowing failure to abide by or fully perform  
17 any of the terms, promises, or agreements set forth in this  
18 Agreement shall constitute a breach of this Agreement.

19 Paragraph 14 provides that if the United States  
20 believes that a knowing material breach of this Agreement  
21 has occurred, it may seek a determination by the United  
22 States District Judge for the District of Delaware with  
23 responsibility for supervision of this agreement. Upon  
24 notice to Biden the United States may seek a determination  
25 on a preponderance of the evidence presented to such

1 District Judge. Biden shall have the right to present  
2 evidence to rebut any such claim. If after that process the  
3 judge overseeing such process makes a final determination  
4 that Biden has committed a knowing material breach of this  
5 agreement, then the United States may elect from two  
6 remedies that are specified in the agreement depending on  
7 the nature and seriousness testify breach.

8 Remedy 1, which is a sub A of paragraph 14 is  
9 the United States may give Biden a specific time period in  
10 which to remedy the breach. If the United States determines  
11 that Biden has failed to remedy the breach during the  
12 specified time period, then the United States may elect  
13 Remedy 2. Remedy 2 is the United States may prosecute Biden  
14 for any federal criminal violation in which the United  
15 States has knowledge including crimes relating to the  
16 conduct set forth in the statement of facts, which is  
17 Attachment A, and that includes obstruction of justice and  
18 any such prosecution is not time barred by any statute of  
19 limitation on the date of signing of this agreement,  
20 notwithstanding the statute of limitation between the  
21 signing and the commencement of such prosecution.

22 And finally, the United States does not require  
23 to offer Remedy 1 before proceeding to Remedy 2 if in its  
24 sole determination the nature and the serious of the breach  
25 warrants termination of the agreement.

1 Paragraph 15 is the agreement not to prosecute.  
 2 The language, the United States agrees not to criminally  
 3 prosecute Biden outside the terms of this agreement for any  
 4 federal crimes encompassed by the attached statement of  
 5 facts, Attachment A, and the statement of facts attached as  
 6 Exhibit 1 to the Memorandum of Plea Agreement filed this  
 7 same day. This Agreement does not provide any protection  
 8 against prosecution for any further conduct by Biden or by  
 9 any of his affiliated businesses. Obviously this paragraph  
 10 has been orally modified by counsel for Mr. Biden and we  
 11 would -- I'm not going to attempt to paraphrase it. I don't  
 12 want to make the record muddy. The statement by counsel is  
 13 obviously as Your Honor acknowledged a modification of this  
 14 provision, and that we believe is binding.

15 Paragraph 16, starting paragraph 16, there are  
 16 general terms and conditions, the parties consented to the  
 17 public disclosure of this agreement, and shall be publicly  
 18 filed. The parties stipulate and agree that the conduct set  
 19 forth in the statement of facts does not constitute relevant  
 20 conduct for the offenses, to the tax offenses, which Your  
 21 Honor has identified as a similar provision in the Plea  
 22 Agreement, that the firearms offense is not relevant conduct  
 23 for the tax charge.

24 Paragraph 18 this agreement may be executed in  
 25 counterparts, each of which constitutes an original and all

1 of which constitutes one and the same agreement.

2 And paragraph 19 is an incorporation agreement  
 3 like in the Plea Agreement, this agreement sets forth all of  
 4 the terms of the agreement between the United States and  
 5 Biden. It constitutes a complete and final agreement  
 6 between the United States and Biden in this matter. There  
 7 are no other agreements written or otherwise modifying the  
 8 terms, conditions or obligations of this agreement. No  
 9 future modifications or additions of this agreement in whole  
 10 or in part shall be valid unless they are set forth in  
 11 writing or signed by the United States, and Biden and  
 12 Biden's counsel.

13 THE COURT: All right. Thank you.

14 Mr. Clark, any corrections you want to make?

15 MR. CLARK: No, Your Honor.

16 THE COURT: The information charges Mr. Biden  
 17 with violation of 18 United States Code 922(g)(3). Does  
 18 anyone have any concerns about the constitutionality of that  
 19 charge in light of the recent Third Circuit *Range* case?

20 MR. WISE: No, Your Honor.

21 MR. CLARK: Your Honor, I note our -- that's one  
 22 of the reasons the parties I think are in the disposition we  
 23 are in. We don't waive in a later prosecution any  
 24 challenges on that.

25 THE COURT: I completely understand that. That

1 was kind of why I was asking the government the question.  
 2 So if 922(g)(3), which makes it unlawful for a  
 3 drug user addict to possess a gun were found by some court  
 4 to be unconstitutional, what happens to the Diversion  
 5 Agreement?

6 MR. WISE: Your Honor, the Diversion Agreement  
 7 is a contract between the parties so it's in effect until  
 8 it's either breached or a determination, period.

9 MR. CLARK: I can tell you our intention would  
 10 be to abide by the agreement and only raise such  
 11 constitutional determining at such time that somebody tried  
 12 to bring any charges on this, otherwise it's an agreement  
 13 between the parties. We are going to honor the agreement.

14 THE COURT: I have had one or two cases  
 15 involving a person struggling with addiction who bought a  
 16 gun, we usually see a felony charge for false statement.  
 17 The Defendant has admitted that his statement was false, but  
 18 he wasn't charged. Again, I'm not trying to get into the  
 19 purview of the prosecutor, and I understand the separation  
 20 of powers, it's in your discretion, but I just want to ask,  
 21 does the government have any concern about not bringing the  
 22 false statement charge in light of our discussion of  
 23 922(g)(3) and the constitutionality of that charge.

24 MR. WISE: No, Your Honor.

25 THE COURT: Paragraph 7 says that the statute of

1 limitations is waived. Can you just tell me when would the  
 2 statute of limitation be waived on a charge for false  
 3 statement if the Diversion Agreement were not in place?

4 MR. CLARK: When would it run, Your Honor?

5 THE COURT: I understand it's tolled by the  
 6 agreement. I have concerns about the agreement, that's why  
 7 I'm asking these questions, so if the agreement weren't  
 8 there.

9 MR. CLARK: It would be October 2023.

10 MR. WISE: October 12th, 2023.

11 THE COURT: All right. Thank you.

12 All right. Now I have reviewed the case law and  
 13 I have reviewed the statute and I had understood that the  
 14 decision to offer the defendant, any defendant a pretrial  
 15 diversion rest squarely with the prosecutor and consistent  
 16 with that, you all have told me repeatedly that's a separate  
 17 agreement, there is no place for me to sign off on it, and  
 18 as I think I mentioned earlier, usually I don't see those  
 19 agreements. But you all did send it to me and as we've  
 20 discussed, some of it seems like it could be relevant to the  
 21 plea.

22 One provision in particular stands out to me,  
 23 and that is paragraph 14. That paragraph says if the United  
 24 States believes that a knowing material breach of this  
 25 agreement has occurred, it may seek a determination by the

1 United States District Judge for the District of Delaware  
2 with responsibility for the supervision of this agreement.  
3 It then goes on to say that if I do find a breach, then the  
4 government can either give the Defendant time to remedy the  
5 breach or prosecute him for the crime that is the subject of  
6 the information or any other that falls within the language  
7 of the agreement. Do I have that understanding correct?

8 MR. CLARK: That's my understanding of the  
9 provision, Your Honor.

10 THE COURT: So can you tell me what's  
11 contemplated by that, how it would work?

12 MR. WISE: So, Your Honor, obviously the  
13 Diversion Agreement covers offenses related to firearms, so  
14 if there was a breach, then he could be charged with -- the  
15 offenses related to that firearm as well as perjury,  
16 obstruction of justice, and any prosecution not barred by  
17 the statute of limitations related to that.

18 MR. CLARK: I think Your Honor may be asking the  
19 functionality of your involvement. And the concept was  
20 along the lines of a VOSR where a situation is brought to  
21 the Court and the Court would make a factual determination  
22 in the first instance that there was a violation of  
23 supervised -- I mean, diversion is not supervised release,  
24 but in some senses it can be, and so the idea was that the  
25 Court would determine whether or not there was a violation

1 that finding?

2 MR. WISE: No.

3 THE COURT: And you don't have any precedent for  
4 that, right?

5 MR. WISE: No, Your Honor.

6 THE COURT: Do you have any authority that any  
7 Court has ever accepted that or said that they would do  
8 that?

9 MR. WISE: No, Your Honor, this was crafted to  
10 suit the facts and circumstances.

11 THE COURT: I'm concerned that that provision  
12 makes me a gatekeeper to criminal charges and puts me in the  
13 middle of a decision as to whether to bring a charge. And  
14 we already talked about separation of powers and that choice  
15 as to whether to bring charges is not -- that's the  
16 executive branch, not the judicial branch, so is this even  
17 constitutional?

18 MR. CLARK: I believe it is, Your Honor, because  
19 what the structure makes clear is that Your Honor is just  
20 finding facts.

21 THE COURT: But no charges -- usually in these  
22 agreements, right, Mr. Clark, the prosecutor says we think  
23 he breached, and I don't mean to point it out, I'm not  
24 saying you're going to breach.

25 MR. CLARK: I understand.

1 and then the government would move on to a remedy.

2 THE COURT: First it got my attention because  
3 you keep telling me that I have no role, I shouldn't be  
4 reading this thing, I shouldn't be concerned about what's in  
5 these provisions, but you have agreed that I will do that,  
6 but you didn't ask me for sign off, so do you have any  
7 precedent for that?

8 MR. WISE: Your Honor, no. No, I don't have  
9 precedent.

10 THE COURT: As I read it, tell me if I'm reading  
11 this correctly, that under the agreement as you all have  
12 drafted it the only way that charges could ever be brought  
13 is if I have the hearing that you all agreed that I have to  
14 have, right?

15 MR. WISE: Yes.

16 THE COURT: So if I don't have a hearing or make  
17 a finding, no criminal charges can be pursued for the gun  
18 charge or any other federal charge within the scope of the  
19 agreement not to be prosecuted, right?

20 MR. WISE: I believe that's right, Your Honor.

21 THE COURT: So is there some requirement that  
22 you have that I have to make that finding that you all  
23 agreed that I would without asking?

24 MR. WISE: Is there some --

25 THE COURT: Requirement that says I have to make

1 THE COURT: We're doing a hypothetical.

2 MR. CLARK: I understand the question.

3 THE COURT: The prosecutor says there is a  
4 breach, Judge, we got to move forward on the information.  
5 You then come forward and you're like, Judge, he didn't  
6 breach, review this, okay, so that's the standard. The  
7 government has -- the executive branch has already made a  
8 determination we are going to proceed with the charges.  
9 Now, the government cannot make the decision to proceed with  
10 charges absent involving the Court.

11 MR. CLARK: Respectfully, Your Honor, I don't  
12 think that's the way it's structured and I do think the way  
13 it's structured may get some way past your concern. What it  
14 is is that it's not that the government has decided to bring  
15 charges, it's that the government believes there is a  
16 breach. In paragraph 14, the government brings the breach  
17 to Your Honor and says we need a determination of whether  
18 there is a breach. So it's not a question that we've  
19 decided what to opt into, we've decided what to do, we want  
20 your -- it's Your Honor, we believe there is a factual  
21 dispute between the parties, not a breach, we would like you  
22 to make a factual determination.

23 THE COURT: Why can't you do that in the normal  
24 way? As I read this, the government has no discretion to  
25 bring charges if it believes that a breach has occurred



1 unless I opine.

2 MR. CLARK: Can we approach and discuss one  
3 issue with Your Honor?

4 THE COURT: You mean because it's confidential?

5 MR. CLARK: Yeah.

6 THE COURT: Okay. You're going to have to make  
7 -- you're going to have to make a showing as to why. As I  
8 understand, once we're in court in the Third Circuit, it's  
9 essentially strict scrutiny, so can you explain to me why  
10 this is something that cannot go on the record?

11 MR. CLARK: It relates to the plea discussions  
12 between the parties generally which aren't discussed  
13 publicly.

14 THE COURT: I will allow you to have -- we will  
15 have a discussion on the sealed portion, but you're going to  
16 have to convince me that it needs to be maintained as  
17 sealed. All right? Because I can't -- it's hard for me to  
18 say that in the abstract if you're saying that's a plea  
19 discussion.

20 MR. CLARK: Your Honor, let me try to handle it  
21 separately. There was a desire because of there being as  
22 Your Honor has seen a tremendous amount of political drag  
23 with this Defendant that the normal mechanism that might  
24 take place would have the protection of the Court not in the  
25 discretion to bring a charge, but in finding a breach, and

1 so that that wouldn't be something that would become more  
2 politicized, but rather would be something that the parties  
3 could rely on, someone we consider a neutral arbiter to  
4 determine the breach, not the charge.

5 THE COURT: I understand. Look, I knew why you  
6 brought it, okay, I could see why you would want that  
7 provision in here, but I don't -- you are putting me -- the  
8 government, the executive branch has the discretion to bring  
9 charges. Here, the government does not have discretion to  
10 continue to pursue this charge or any other charge unless  
11 you include the Court. And that seems like it's getting  
12 outside of my lane in terms of what I am allowed to do. And  
13 thus, I have concerns about the constitutionality of this  
14 provision. That gives me concerns about the  
15 constitutionality of this agreement because there doesn't  
16 seem to be a separate severability, and that gives me  
17 concerns about whether the Defendant has the protection from  
18 prosecution that he thinks he's getting if this agreement  
19 turns out to be not worth the paper it's written on.

20 MR. CLARK: Your Honor, all --

21 THE COURT: My concern is, and part of what I  
22 have to do is knowing and voluntary, and I can't let him --  
23 I'm not convinced this is a plea under subsection B, but  
24 even if it is, and all I have to say is, is it knowing and  
25 voluntary. I can't let him plead to something if he thinks

1 he has protection and he doesn't.

2 MR. CLARK: Absolutely, Your Honor. I think the  
3 analogy to a VOSR is not a bad analogy. The government  
4 comes to the Court and it says Your Honor, we believe there  
5 has been a violation of supervised release. Unless you,  
6 Judge, make a factual finding that that's happened, we can't  
7 do what we would normally do with regards to this Defendant.  
8 Right? And again, it's the fact and then the discretion.  
9 Right? And so here it's very analogous to that process  
10 which is not a violation of separation of powers. I  
11 understand what your Your Honor is saying.

12 THE COURT: I think I might need a little bit  
13 more on this because it is confusing to me. But let me --  
14 or concerning I should say more than confusing.

15 Let me ask you this, if that provision violates  
16 the constitution, what happens to the Diversion Agreement?

17 MR. CLARK: If that provision violates the  
18 constitution, the diversion -- first of all, I'm not aware  
19 of a manner in which we can challenge the Diversion  
20 Agreement, but if it did, I think we would say that, if it's  
21 unconstitutional, right --

22 THE COURT: The way I'm seeing it is the  
23 government decides -- not to be politicized, the government  
24 decides we're going to bring a charge and you say no, that's  
25 prohibited by the Diversion Agreement, and the government

1 says that Diversion Agreement is unconstitutional. You  
2 don't have the protection of it. So I'm not going to not  
3 voice my concerns when I think that there are -- you know,  
4 you telling me we're not going to challenge it, that really  
5 doesn't --

6 MR. CLARK: No, I'm not saying that, Your Honor.  
7 Under those circumstances we would have a contractual  
8 dispute about this contract between the government and us  
9 and that would get litigated like any other contractual  
10 dispute would get litigated. That's what this is.

11 THE COURT: But what if it is unconstitutional,  
12 what happens to the Diversion Agreement?

13 MR. CLARK: I think it's valid but for this  
14 provision.

15 THE COURT: Is there a severability provision?

16 MR. CLARK: There isn't, but there is nothing  
17 that says it is a unitary contract either, it's kind of half  
18 and half. There is no merger clause or severability clause,  
19 so in my -- it's a toss up on that, right, Your Honor.

20 THE COURT: So if I say that I am not going to  
21 do what is requested, what you all have agreed that I am  
22 going to do, what happens to the Diversion Agreement?

23 MR. CLARK: If you're saying it right now in a  
24 binding manner --

25 THE COURT: I'm just asking you, I'm not making

1 a finding, I'm asking you because I'm trying to exercise due  
2 deliberation and consideration and make sure that we don't  
3 make a misstep.

4 So Mr. Wise, if I say I'm not doing it, your  
5 contract has an impossibility in there because nothing can  
6 happen, I understand Mr. Clark might say that's fine, Your  
7 Honor, but the government, what happens if I say I'm not  
8 going to do that, you can agree I'm going to do it, but I'm  
9 not?

10 MR. WISE: So in negotiating these terms we  
11 obviously agreed to -- as Your Honor has pointed out, the  
12 executive branch has the authority to bring charges, we have  
13 agreed to a limitation, if you will, that is predicated on  
14 the Court taking certain action. If the Court declines to  
15 take the action contemplated by the agreement, we would have  
16 to examine whether there were other ways to seek the  
17 enforcement of the agreement.

18 MR. CLARK: And there is a way to modify the  
19 agreement obviously between the parties, Your Honor, so by  
20 written modification we could modify that provision if Your  
21 Honor said I won't participate.

22 THE COURT: All right. So what are you talking  
23 about?

24 MR. CLARK: I'm saying that if Your Honor said  
25 I've determined that this isn't proper, I'm not going to

1 between United States and individuals, but it contemplates a  
2 role for a judicial officer that then affects the ability of  
3 the government to bring charges.

4 THE COURT: I take your points on the analogy to  
5 the VOSR, but I know, I asked if there is any precedent for  
6 this, I was told no. I was asked if there is any authority  
7 for this, I was told no. And I get the analogy, but I don't  
8 think that I can on the fly make the analogy that you're  
9 asking me to make or even, you know, you're telling me that  
10 this is -- so that this is appropriate. So I am not sure --  
11 I'm not sure what to do with that. It may be that you're  
12 correct, that that's an appropriate analogy, but it may be  
13 that you are not.

14 MR. CLARK: May I propose something, Your Honor?  
15 You don't have to -- there is no action again, not to -- I  
16 know you don't necessarily want to hear that all the time,  
17 that you have to take with a regular Diversion Agreement.  
18 Can I propose that Your Honor can take time with regard to  
19 this provision, inform the parties, and if you find that the  
20 provision is improper, and we can even brief it to you, I'll  
21 commit with the government that we'll work under  
22 paragraph 19 to implement another procedure. But again, I  
23 don't think that needs to hold up today's disposition.

24 THE COURT: The problem that I have, I'm not  
25 sure that it doesn't. Again, you all are telling me just

1 participate, we would work on provision, paragraph 19 which  
2 says that, you know, we can modify or add to the agreement  
3 with the written consent of the parties and we would come up  
4 with an alternative dispute resolution system.

5 I personally, Your Honor, I mean, again, I don't  
6 mean to hang everything on a VOSR analogy, I have done many  
7 of them in my life, I don't think it is unconstitutional, I  
8 think it's very fair question from the Court, I don't think  
9 it is, but I think if the Court were to determine it was not  
10 appropriate, we would modify the contract and you would  
11 determine on another dispute resolution.

12 MR. WISE: The analogy that I would offer, Your  
13 Honor, VOSR's statutory framework is many U.S. Attorney's  
14 offices' practice around the country have proffer agreements  
15 or Queen for a day agreements where a defendant -- a  
16 defendant, a witness, a target will sit down, make certain  
17 statements pursuant to an agreement and some of those  
18 agreements have provisions that in the event that the  
19 government believes there is a breach that they lied, they  
20 will go to a judicial officer for a determination and if  
21 that is the case and the agreement is deemed void, then  
22 charges, for instance, 1001 charges making a false statement  
23 to a law enforcement officer could be brought. So I think  
24 that's a similar -- and those agreements unlike VOSR are not  
25 governed by an elaborate statutory scheme, they're contracts

1 rubber stamp the agreement, Your Honor, because all we're  
2 doing is recommending a plea. But it seems like the  
3 argument you're making is form over substance. What's funny  
4 to me is you put me right smack in the middle of the  
5 Diversion Agreement that I should have no role in, you plop  
6 meet right in there and then on the thing that I would  
7 normally have the ability to sign off on or look at in the  
8 context of a Plea Agreement, you just take it out and you  
9 say Your Honor, don't pay any attention to that provision  
10 not to prosecute because we put it in an agreement that's  
11 beyond your ability.

12 So this is what I am going to do. These  
13 agreements are not straightforward and they contain some  
14 atypical provisions. I am not criticizing you for coming up  
15 with those, I think that you have worked hard to come up  
16 with creative ways to deal with this. But I am not in a  
17 position where I can decide to accept or reject the Plea  
18 Agreement, so I need to defer it.

19 First, I don't know which rule this falls under.  
20 I am not convinced that it is actually a plea under  
21 subsection B, which you all suggest is me rubber stamping  
22 the plea if it's a knowing plea. But even if it were, I  
23 have testimony under oath both that the Defendant is  
24 concerned about ensuring that he has immunity from  
25 additional charges, and also that well, he doesn't need that

1 in terms of the Plea Agreement. So I need to think about  
2 that.

3 Additionally, I need some understanding as to  
4 why this is a plea under B and that my concern about the  
5 form over substance of the agreement not to prosecute is not  
6 valid, or why I should do this. So I would like some  
7 briefing, additional briefing on why subsection B is the  
8 appropriate section, and if I were to determine that this  
9 actually is a plea under subsection A, it would be helpful  
10 to me to have your views on what it is that makes this plea  
11 acceptable, because I'm not saying that it is not, but  
12 nobody seems to really have given me that what I would need  
13 if I were to determine that as I read this as a whole, I  
14 think that that really is what is in front of me. So I need  
15 that.

16 And then I would like as you offered, Mr. Clark,  
17 you guys can go back and work on whether or not you can take  
18 out that provision and come up with something else that's  
19 acceptable, and while you do that, you might, though I'm not  
20 trying to tell you how to negotiate the Diversion Agreement,  
21 you might fix that one paragraph that you have orally  
22 modified today.

23 I would like to understand why that provision,  
24 if you want it to go forward is appropriate, and why I am  
25 not doing something that gets me outside of my lane in terms

1 of my branch of government if I were to do what is being  
2 requested.

3 Does that make sense?

4 MR. CLARK: That makes sense, Your Honor. I  
5 think that the parties have been very eager to resolve this  
6 matter, and it has been pending for an extended period of  
7 time.

8 THE COURT: It hasn't been pending for that long  
9 a period of time, I know that when you guys first called,  
10 you said you would send me the agreements on a Tuesday or a  
11 Thursday and you wanted to have the hearing within a few  
12 days. I couldn't accommodate that schedule, but the fact  
13 is, this is a -- this is our normal course of timing of  
14 things and so I understand, and I certainly understand why  
15 you want to get this resolved, but I am not in a position  
16 where I can do that now. So if you guys want to tell me  
17 when you're thinking you can get me the papers that I'm  
18 asking for.

19 MR. WISE: Your Honor, we would -- what I would  
20 anticipate is we'll need to order the transcript from  
21 today's proceeding to address some of the issues you have  
22 raised to make sure we're precisely addressing what you're  
23 asking us to, so I think building in a little bit of time to  
24 get the transcript and then a reasonable amount of time  
25 after that to submit, I would say at least fourteen days.

1 MR. CLARK: Fine with us, Your Honor.

2 MR. WISE: I would also say, Your Honor, we're  
3 not asking the Court to rubber stamp anything.

4 THE COURT: It certainly sounds like it. Tell  
5 me again what you think my role is for a plea under  
6 11(b)(1)(B).

7 MR. WISE: It's not what I think the Court's  
8 role --

9 THE COURT: I agree, I read the rule, the rule  
10 says I couldn't accept or reject, you're saying it's not a  
11 rubber stamp, so what is it I do?

12 MR. WISE: You don't take action on the Plea  
13 Agreement. What Rule 11(c) says is for Rule (c)(1)(B) the  
14 Court must advise the Defendant that the Defendant has no  
15 right to withdraw the plea if the Court does not follow the  
16 recommendation or request. So the rule does not contemplate  
17 the Court taking any position on the agreement if it's a  
18 (c)(1)(B), rather the rule requires the Court to give that  
19 advisement, and that is the extent of the Court's role. And  
20 this has been briefed not in this circuit, but in other  
21 circuits and we can certainly include that, that's not my  
22 view --

23 THE COURT: I certainly understand what -- if  
24 it's a plea under subsection (c)(1)(B), I am not going to  
25 just agree with you as to the limits of my role. My problem

1 is I am not -- I am not sure, and I need to understand the  
2 propriety, it may very well be that it is appropriate, but  
3 as I said, it did catch my attention, you throw me in there,  
4 Judge, you're the gatekeeper and then you take me out of the  
5 other aspects of the -- you throw me into the Diversion  
6 Agreement and then you take me out of the Memorandum of Plea  
7 Agreement.

8 So I cannot accept the Plea Agreement today. I  
9 mean, based on what you just said, Mr. Wise, Mr. Clark, if  
10 you want, I can accept a guilty plea while I defer my  
11 decision on the Plea Agreement, which the Supreme Court said  
12 is appropriate in the *Hyde* case, 520 U.S. 670 (1997), if  
13 your client wants to plead guilty pending my determination  
14 on the Plea Agreement.

15 MR. CLARK: We're pleading guilty pursuant to  
16 the Plea Agreement, Your Honor, so that would not be  
17 something that we would do.

18 THE COURT: Does that mean that I need to take a  
19 plea of not guilty?

20 MR. CLARK: I believe you do, Your Honor.

21 THE COURT: All right. So Mr. Biden, I know you  
22 want to get this over with, and I'm sorry, but I do want to  
23 make sure that I am careful in my view of this. So I do  
24 need some more information. And part of that is making sure  
25 that your plea gets you what you think it gets and part of

1 it is making sure that I do justice as I'm required to do in  
2 this court. So I need some additional information. I'm not  
3 saying I'm not going to reject the plea, I'm not saying I'm  
4 going to accept the Plea Agreement. I need more  
5 information.

6 So at this point I'm just going to ask you,  
7 without the Plea Agreement, without me saying that I would  
8 agree to the Plea Agreement, how do you plead to the charges  
9 that we have been discussing?

10 THE DEFENDANT: Not guilty, Your Honor.

11 THE COURT: Thank you.

12 So I will look forward to the parties'  
13 submissions. And after we have a chance to review those, we  
14 will either issue an order as to what we're planning to do  
15 with the plea or we'll have a status conference or we'll get  
16 back here.

17 Do we need to do anything else? I know that we  
18 talked about we were on the clock now. Can we exclude the  
19 time, that gives me some time to look at these for  
20 thirty days or not?

21 MR. CLARK: I would imagine the Court can  
22 exclude the time for briefing, yeah.

23 MR. WISE: We agree, Your Honor.

24 THE COURT: So we will do that. And after we  
25 see it, we will take a look and get back to you.

1 Mr. Biden, I need you to just stick around for a  
2 minute after we adjourn. I need you -- my deputy is going  
3 to ask you to sign the release order that we talked about,  
4 and then I need you to go downstairs to the marshals for  
5 processing and to catch up with probation.

6 All right?

7 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, Your Honor.

8 THE COURT: Anything else that we need to talk  
9 about while we are here today?

10 MR. WISE: Not on behalf of the United States.

11 MR. CLARK: No, Your Honor.

12 THE COURT: Thank you.

13 (Court adjourned at 1:14 p.m.)

14  
15 I hereby certify the foregoing is a true and  
16 accurate transcript from my stenographic notes in the proceeding.

17 /s/ Dale C. Hawkins  
18 Official Court Reporter  
19 U.S. District Court  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25



\$	/	1st [3] - 56:22, 71:15, 71:18	21 [1] - 9:6 22 [1] - 30:19	9
<b>\$1,045,850</b> [1] - 34:22 <b>\$1,199,524</b> [2] - 24:4, 35:5	/s [1] - 110:17	<b>2</b>	<b>22nd</b> [1] - 68:21 <b>23-274</b> [3] - 3:25, 4:14, 11:4	<b>9</b> [4] - 25:12, 75:19, 75:21, 85:18
<b>\$1,580,283</b> [1] - 34:11	<b>1</b>		<b>23-61</b> [2] - 4:8, 36:15 <b>23-61(MN)</b> [1] - 1:6 <b>23-cr-61-MN</b> [1] - 2:25 <b>23-mj-274(MN)</b> [1] - 1:5 <b>23-mj-274-MN</b> [1] - 3:4 <b>23cr61</b> [1] - 83:22 <b>24-month</b> [1] - 83:18 <b>26</b> [3] - 1:8, 4:17, 23:5 <b>27</b> [1] - 32:18	<b>900</b> [1] - 19:24 <b>922(g)(3)</b> [4] - 4:13, 83:25, 91:2, 91:23 <b>922(g)(3)</b> [1] - 90:17 <b>924(a)(2)</b> [2] - 4:13, 83:25
<b>\$1,593,329</b> [2] - 24:4, 35:6	<b>1</b> [16] - 21:18, 22:25, 23:22, 27:5, 27:6, 28:21, 30:19, 35:9, 40:12, 60:10, 61:22, 62:9, 83:13, 88:8, 88:23, 89:6	<b>2</b> [6] - 23:6, 60:25, 83:18, 88:13, 88:23 <b>2.1</b> [7] - 27:20, 63:10, 63:14, 70:13, 70:20, 70:25, 81:10 <b>2.3</b> [3] - 27:20, 63:9, 81:10 <b>2.6</b> [4] - 31:2, 69:23, 70:7, 70:22 <b>2003</b> [1] - 13:11 <b>2010</b> [1] - 63:3 <b>2014</b> [2] - 26:11, 58:20 <b>2015</b> [1] - 27:23 <b>2016</b> [5] - 27:25, 34:4, 34:10, 34:11, 35:12 <b>2017</b> [32] - 27:11, 27:17, 27:20, 28:1, 28:3, 28:20, 29:3, 29:6, 29:22, 30:5, 30:16, 30:17, 31:16, 32:12, 32:14, 33:8, 33:9, 33:12, 33:25, 34:6, 35:12, 62:10, 62:11, 62:22, 62:24, 63:9, 63:11, 65:10, 73:6, 81:10, 81:15 <b>2018</b> [34] - 14:17, 14:21, 15:10, 27:20, 28:7, 29:5, 29:23, 30:2, 30:15, 30:19, 31:2, 31:9, 31:17, 32:7, 32:12, 32:14, 33:8, 33:14, 33:18, 34:2, 35:12, 37:19, 63:10, 63:14, 68:21, 70:7, 70:20, 72:15, 73:6, 81:10, 81:15, 81:16, 84:1 <b>2019</b> [24] - 15:17, 26:12, 27:12, 29:6, 31:10, 31:15, 31:20, 31:25, 32:2, 32:4, 32:9, 32:10, 34:19, 34:22, 35:12, 58:20, 62:12, 71:3, 71:7, 71:8, 71:10, 72:16, 72:19, 81:16 <b>2020</b> [8] - 32:14, 32:18, 33:6, 34:3, 34:9, 34:11, 34:20, 73:5 <b>2021</b> [4] - 28:6, 33:22, 34:15, 34:24 <b>2023</b> [3] - 1:8, 92:9, 92:10	<b>23-61</b> [2] - 4:8, 36:15 <b>23-61(MN)</b> [1] - 1:6 <b>23-cr-61-MN</b> [1] - 2:25 <b>23-mj-274(MN)</b> [1] - 1:5 <b>23-mj-274-MN</b> [1] - 3:4 <b>23cr61</b> [1] - 83:22 <b>24-month</b> [1] - 83:18 <b>26</b> [3] - 1:8, 4:17, 23:5 <b>27</b> [1] - 32:18	<b>922(g)(3)</b> [4] - 4:13, 83:25, 91:2, 91:23 <b>922(g)(3)</b> [1] - 90:17 <b>924(a)(2)</b> [2] - 4:13, 83:25
<b>\$100</b> [1] - 4:24 <b>\$100,000</b> [2] - 5:3, 23:9	<b>1(b)(1.3)</b> [1] - 24:9 <b>1,100</b> [1] - 27:3 <b>1.9</b> [1] - 35:14 <b>10</b> [4] - 25:15, 86:4, 86:10, 86:11 <b>1001</b> [1] - 102:22 <b>1040</b> [6] - 33:9, 33:14, 34:5, 34:9, 34:10, 34:19 <b>10:00</b> [1] - 1:9 <b>11</b> [3] - 25:17, 87:2 <b>11(B)</b> [2] - 18:1, 18:18 <b>11(b)(1)(B)</b> [1] - 107:6 <b>11(c)</b> [1] - 107:13 <b>11(c)(1)(A)</b> [6] - 18:11, 18:14, 18:24, 19:6, 19:18, 47:4 <b>11(c)(1)(B)</b> [4] - 17:11, 17:23, 41:8, 41:17 <b>11(c)(1)(C)</b> [2] - 17:17, 18:15 <b>11(c)(3)(B)</b> [1] - 18:3 <b>1120</b> [2] - 33:12, 33:18 <b>12</b> [4] - 25:24, 34:11, 36:18, 87:6 <b>12th</b> [1] - 92:10 <b>13</b> [4] - 26:15, 83:17, 87:14, 87:15 <b>14</b> [6] - 83:17, 87:13, 87:19, 88:8, 92:23, 96:16 <b>15</b> [8] - 31:15, 32:9, 40:3, 40:7, 53:11, 57:18, 57:21, 89:1 <b>15th</b> [4] - 28:13, 28:16, 31:10, 34:19 <b>16</b> [3] - 24:15, 89:15 <b>17</b> [1] - 30:15 <b>17th</b> [1] - 71:10 <b>18</b> [7] - 4:12, 34:15, 34:23, 77:11, 83:25, 89:24, 90:17 <b>18th</b> [2] - 33:6, 33:22 <b>19</b> [3] - 90:2, 102:1, 103:22 <b>1996</b> [1] - 12:13 <b>1997</b> [1] - 108:12 <b>1:14</b> [1] - 110:13	<b>2003</b> [1] - 13:11 <b>2010</b> [1] - 63:3 <b>2014</b> [2] - 26:11, 58:20 <b>2015</b> [1] - 27:23 <b>2016</b> [5] - 27:25, 34:4, 34:10, 34:11, 35:12 <b>2017</b> [32] - 27:11, 27:17, 27:20, 28:1, 28:3, 28:20, 29:3, 29:6, 29:22, 30:5, 30:16, 30:17, 31:16, 32:12, 32:14, 33:8, 33:9, 33:12, 33:25, 34:6, 35:12, 62:10, 62:11, 62:22, 62:24, 63:9, 63:11, 65:10, 73:6, 81:10, 81:15 <b>2018</b> [34] - 14:17, 14:21, 15:10, 27:20, 28:7, 29:5, 29:23, 30:2, 30:15, 30:19, 31:2, 31:9, 31:17, 32:7, 32:12, 32:14, 33:8, 33:14, 33:18, 34:2, 35:12, 37:19, 63:10, 63:14, 68:21, 70:7, 70:20, 72:15, 73:6, 81:10, 81:15, 81:16, 84:1 <b>2019</b> [24] - 15:17, 26:12, 27:12, 29:6, 31:10, 31:15, 31:20, 31:25, 32:2, 32:4, 32:9, 32:10, 34:19, 34:22, 35:12, 58:20, 62:12, 71:3, 71:7, 71:8, 71:10, 72:16, 72:19, 81:16 <b>2020</b> [8] - 32:14, 32:18, 33:6, 34:3, 34:9, 34:11, 34:20, 73:5 <b>2021</b> [4] - 28:6, 33:22, 34:15, 34:24 <b>2023</b> [3] - 1:8, 92:9, 92:10	<b>23-61</b> [2] - 4:8, 36:15 <b>23-61(MN)</b> [1] - 1:6 <b>23-cr-61-MN</b> [1] - 2:25 <b>23-mj-274(MN)</b> [1] - 1:5 <b>23-mj-274-MN</b> [1] - 3:4 <b>23cr61</b> [1] - 83:22 <b>24-month</b> [1] - 83:18 <b>26</b> [3] - 1:8, 4:17, 23:5 <b>27</b> [1] - 32:18	<b>922(g)(3)</b> [4] - 4:13, 83:25, 91:2, 91:23 <b>922(g)(3)</b> [1] - 90:17 <b>924(a)(2)</b> [2] - 4:13, 83:25
<b>\$125,909</b> [1] - 33:11 <b>\$13,630</b> [1] - 33:14 <b>\$15,520</b> [1] - 34:6 <b>\$197,000</b> [1] - 35:12 <b>\$197,372</b> [1] - 34:23 <b>\$2,187,286</b> [1] - 33:15 <b>\$2,376,436</b> [1] - 33:9 <b>\$2,659,014</b> [1] - 33:19 <b>\$2,698,041</b> [1] - 33:13 <b>\$204,000</b> [1] - 29:25 <b>\$25</b> [2] - 5:6, 23:11 <b>\$25,000</b> [1] - 30:2 <b>\$250,000</b> [1] - 4:23 <b>\$30,000</b> [1] - 74:4 <b>\$38,465</b> [2] - 31:8, 33:16 <b>\$4,247</b> [1] - 33:20 <b>\$447,234</b> [1] - 34:13 <b>\$45,661</b> [1] - 34:14 <b>\$48,000</b> [1] - 29:2 <b>\$492,000</b> [1] - 35:11 <b>\$492,895</b> [1] - 34:12 <b>\$50</b> [1] - 25:16 <b>\$500,000</b> [2] - 28:25, 66:9 <b>\$581,713</b> [1] - 33:12 <b>\$600,000</b> [1] - 29:25 <b>\$620,901</b> [1] - 33:17 <b>\$659,366</b> [1] - 33:16 <b>\$664,000</b> [2] - 28:24, 66:3 <b>\$666,666</b> [2] - 28:23, 65:24 <b>\$70,000</b> [1] - 29:1 <b>\$710,598</b> [1] - 33:10 <b>\$758,000</b> [1] - 31:19 <b>\$939,000</b> [1] - 30:21 <b>\$955,800</b> [2] - 33:23, 35:11 <b>\$956,632</b> [2] - 33:25, 35:11	<b>1(b)(1.3)</b> [1] - 24:9 <b>1,100</b> [1] - 27:3 <b>1.9</b> [1] - 35:14 <b>10</b> [4] - 25:15, 86:4, 86:10, 86:11 <b>1001</b> [1] - 102:22 <b>1040</b> [6] - 33:9, 33:14, 34:5, 34:9, 34:10, 34:19 <b>10:00</b> [1] - 1:9 <b>11</b> [3] - 25:17, 87:2 <b>11(B)</b> [2] - 18:1, 18:18 <b>11(b)(1)(B)</b> [1] - 107:6 <b>11(c)</b> [1] - 107:13 <b>11(c)(1)(A)</b> [6] - 18:11, 18:14, 18:24, 19:6, 19:18, 47:4 <b>11(c)(1)(B)</b> [4] - 17:11, 17:23, 41:8, 41:17 <b>11(c)(1)(C)</b> [2] - 17:17, 18:15 <b>11(c)(3)(B)</b> [1] - 18:3 <b>1120</b> [2] - 33:12, 33:18 <b>12</b> [4] - 25:24, 34:11, 36:18, 87:6 <b>12th</b> [1] - 92:10 <b>13</b> [4] - 26:15, 83:17, 87:14, 87:15 <b>14</b> [6] - 83:17, 87:13, 87:19, 88:8, 92:23, 96:16 <b>15</b> [8] - 31:15, 32:9, 40:3, 40:7, 53:11, 57:18, 57:21, 89:1 <b>15th</b> [4] - 28:13, 28:16, 31:10, 34:19 <b>16</b> [3] - 24:15, 89:15 <b>17</b> [1] - 30:15 <b>17th</b> [1] - 71:10 <b>18</b> [7] - 4:12, 34:15, 34:23, 77:11, 83:25, 89:24, 90:17 <b>18th</b> [2] - 33:6, 33:22 <b>19</b> [3] - 90:2, 102:1, 103:22 <b>1996</b> [1] - 12:13 <b>1997</b> [1] - 108:12 <b>1:14</b> [1] - 110:13	<b>2003</b> [1] - 13:11 <b>2010</b> [1] - 63:3 <b>2014</b> [2] - 26:11, 58:20 <b>2015</b> [1] - 27:23 <b>2016</b> [5] - 27:25, 34:4, 34:10, 34:11, 35:12 <b>2017</b> [32] - 27:11, 27:17, 27:20, 28:1, 28:3, 28:20, 29:3, 29:6, 29:22, 30:5, 30:16, 30:17, 31:16, 32:12, 32:14, 33:8, 33:9, 33:12, 33:25, 34:6, 35:12, 62:10, 62:11, 62:22, 62:24, 63:9, 63:11, 65:10, 73:6, 81:10, 81:15 <b>2018</b> [34] - 14:17, 14:21, 15:10, 27:20, 28:7, 29:5, 29:23, 30:2, 30:15, 30:19, 31:2, 31:9, 31:17, 32:7, 32:12, 32:14, 33:8, 33:14, 33:18, 34:2, 35:12, 37:19, 63:10, 63:14, 68:21, 70:7, 70:20, 72:15, 73:6, 81:10, 81:15, 81:16, 84:1 <b>2019</b> [24] - 15:17, 26:12, 27:12, 29:6, 31:10, 31:15, 31:20, 31:25, 32:2, 32:4, 32:9, 32:10, 34:19, 34:22, 35:12, 58:20, 62:12, 71:3, 71:7, 71:8, 71:10, 72:16, 72:19, 81:16 <b>2020</b> [8] - 32:14, 32:18, 33:6, 34:3, 34:9, 34:11, 34:20, 73:5 <b>2021</b> [4] - 28:6, 33:22, 34:15, 34:24 <b>2023</b> [3] - 1:8, 92:9, 92:10	<b>23-61</b> [2] - 4:8, 36:15 <b>23-61(MN)</b> [1] - 1:6 <b>23-cr-61-MN</b> [1] - 2:25 <b>23-mj-274(MN)</b> [1] - 1:5 <b>23-mj-274-MN</b> [1] - 3:4 <b>23cr61</b> [1] - 83:22 <b>24-month</b> [1] - 83:18 <b>26</b> [3] - 1:8, 4:17, 23:5 <b>27</b> [1] - 32:18	<b>922(g)(3)</b> [4] - 4:13, 83:25, 91:2, 91:23 <b>922(g)(3)</b> [1] - 90:17 <b>924(a)(2)</b> [2] - 4:13, 83:25
<b>\$100</b> [1] - 4:24 <b>\$100,000</b> [2] - 5:3, 23:9	<b>1(b)(1.3)</b> [1] - 24:9 <b>1,100</b> [1] - 27:3 <b>1.9</b> [1] - 35:14 <b>10</b> [4] - 25:15, 86:4, 86:10, 86:11 <b>1001</b> [1] - 102:22 <b>1040</b> [6] - 33:9, 33:14, 34:5, 34:9, 34:10, 34:19 <b>10:00</b> [1] - 1:9 <b>11</b> [3] - 25:17, 87:2 <b>11(B)</b> [2] - 18:1, 18:18 <b>11(b)(1)(B)</b> [1] - 107:6 <b>11(c)</b> [1] - 107:13 <b>11(c)(1)(A)</b> [6] - 18:11, 18:14, 18:24, 19:6, 19:18, 47:4 <b>11(c)(1)(B)</b> [4] - 17:11, 17:23, 41:8, 41:17 <b>11(c)(1)(C)</b> [2] - 17:17, 18:15 <b>11(c)(3)(B)</b> [1] - 18:3 <b>1120</b> [2] - 33:12, 33:18 <b>12</b> [4] - 25:24, 34:11, 36:18, 87:6 <b>12th</b> [1] - 92:10 <b>13</b> [4] - 26:15, 83:17, 87:14, 87:15 <b>14</b> [6] - 83:17, 87:13, 87:19, 88:8, 92:23, 96:16 <b>15</b> [8] - 31:15, 32:9, 40:3, 40:7, 53:11, 57:18, 57:21, 89:1 <b>15th</b> [4] - 28:13, 28:16, 31:10, 34:19 <b>16</b> [3] - 24:15, 89:15 <b>17</b> [1] - 30:15 <b>17th</b> [1] - 71:10 <b>18</b> [7] - 4:12, 34:15, 34:23, 77:11, 83:25, 89:24, 90:17 <b>18th</b> [2] - 33:6, 33:22 <b>19</b> [3] - 90:2, 102:1, 103:22 <b>1996</b> [1] - 12:13 <b>1997</b> [1] - 108:12 <b>1:14</b> [1] - 110:13	<b>2003</b> [1] - 13:11 <b>2010</b> [1] - 63:3 <b>2014</b> [2] - 26:11, 58:20 <b>2015</b> [1] - 27:23 <b>2016</b> [5] - 27:25, 34:4, 34:10, 34:11, 35:12 <b>2017</b> [32] - 27:11, 27:17, 27:20, 28:1, 28:3, 28:20, 29:3, 29:6, 29:22, 30:5, 30:16, 30:17, 31:16, 32:12, 32:14, 33:8, 33:9, 33:12, 33:25, 34:6, 35:12, 62:10, 62:11, 62:22, 62:24, 63:9, 63:11, 65:10, 73:6, 81:10, 81:15 <b>2018</b> [34] - 14:17, 14:21, 15:10, 27:20, 28:7, 29:5, 29:23, 30:2, 30:15, 30:19, 31:2, 31:9, 31:17, 32:7, 32:12, 32:14, 33:8, 33:14, 33:18, 34:2, 35:12, 37:19, 63:10, 63:14, 68:21, 70:7, 70:20, 72:15, 73:6, 81:10, 81:15, 81:16, 84:1 <b>2019</b> [24] - 15:17, 26:12, 27:12, 29:6, 31:10, 31:15, 31:20, 31:25, 32:2, 32:4, 32:9, 32:10, 34:19, 34:22, 35:12, 58:20, 62:12, 71:3, 71:7, 71:8, 71:10, 72:16, 72:19, 81:16 <b>2020</b> [8] - 32:14, 32:18, 33:6, 34:3, 34:9, 34:11, 34:20, 73:5 <b>2021</b> [4] - 28:6, 33:22, 34:15, 34:24 <b>2023</b> [3] - 1:8, 92:9, 92:10	<b>23-61</b> [2] - 4:8, 36:15 <b>23-61(MN)</b> [1] - 1:6 <b>23-cr-61-MN</b> [1] - 2:25 <b>23-mj-274(MN)</b> [1] - 1:5 <b>23-mj-274-MN</b> [1] - 3:4 <b>23cr61</b> [1] - 83:22 <b>24-month</b> [1] - 83:18 <b>26</b> [3] - 1:8, 4:17, 23:5 <b>27</b> [1] - 32:18	<b>922(g)(3)</b> [4] - 4:13, 83:25, 91:2, 91:23 <b>922(g)(3)</b> [1] - 90:17 <b>924(a)(2)</b> [2] - 4:13, 83:25
<b>\$125,909</b> [1] - 33:11 <b>\$13,630</b> [1] - 33:14 <b>\$15,520</b> [1] - 34:6 <b>\$197,000</b> [1] - 35:12 <b>\$197,372</b> [1] - 34:23 <b>\$2,187,286</b> [1] - 33:15 <b>\$2,376,436</b> [1] - 33:9 <b>\$2,659,014</b> [1] - 33:19 <b>\$2,698,041</b> [1] - 33:13 <b>\$204,000</b> [1] - 29:25 <b>\$25</b> [2] - 5:6, 23:11 <b>\$25,000</b> [1] - 30:2 <b>\$250,000</b> [1] - 4:23 <b>\$30,000</b> [1] - 74:4 <b>\$38,465</b> [2] - 31:8, 33:16 <b>\$4,247</b> [1] - 33:20 <b>\$447,234</b> [1] - 34:13 <b>\$45,661</b> [1] - 34:14 <b>\$48,000</b> [1] - 29:2 <b>\$492,000</b> [1] - 35:11 <b>\$492,895</b> [1] - 34:12 <b>\$50</b> [1] - 25:16 <b>\$500,000</b> [2] - 28:25, 66:9 <b>\$581,713</b> [1] - 33:12 <b>\$600,000</b> [1] - 29:25 <b>\$620,901</b> [1] - 33:17 <b>\$659,366</b> [1] - 33:16 <b>\$664,000</b> [2] - 28:24, 66:3 <b>\$666,666</b> [2] - 28:23, 65:24 <b>\$70,000</b> [1] - 29:1 <b>\$710,598</b> [1] - 33:10 <b>\$758,000</b> [1] - 31:19 <b>\$939,000</b> [1] - 30:21 <b>\$955,800</b> [2] - 33:23, 35:11 <b>\$956,632</b> [2] - 33:25, 35:11	<b>1(b)(1.3)</b> [1] - 24:9 <b>1,100</b> [1] - 27:3 <b>1.9</b> [1] - 35:14 <b>10</b> [4] - 25:15, 86:4, 86:10, 86:11 <b>1001</b> [1] - 102:22 <b>1040</b> [6] - 33:9, 33:14, 34:5, 34:9, 34:10, 34:19 <b>10:00</b> [1] - 1:9 <b>11</b> [3] - 25:17, 87:2 <b>11(B)</b> [2] - 18:1, 18:18 <b>11(b)(1)(B)</b> [1] - 107:6 <b>11(c)</b> [1] - 107:13 <b>11(c)(1)(A)</b> [6] - 18:11, 18:14, 18:24, 19:6, 19:18, 47:4 <b>11(c)(1)(B)</b> [4] - 17:11, 17:23, 41:8, 41:17 <b>11(c)(1)(C)</b> [2] - 17:17, 18:15 <b>11(c)(3)(B)</b> [1] - 18:3 <b>1120</b> [2] - 33:12, 33:18 <b>12</b> [4] - 25:24, 34:11, 36:18, 87:6 <b>12th</b> [1] - 92:10 <b>13</b> [4] - 26:15, 83:17, 87:14, 87:15 <b>14</b> [6] - 83:17, 87:13, 87:19, 88:8, 92:23, 96:16 <b>15</b> [8] - 31:15, 32:9, 40:3, 40:7, 53:11, 57:18, 57:21, 89:1 <b>15th</b> [4] - 28:13, 28:16, 31:10, 34:19 <b>16</b> [3] - 24:15, 89:15 <b>17</b> [1] - 30:15 <b>17th</b> [1] - 71:10 <b>18</b> [7] - 4:12, 34:15, 34:23, 77:11, 83:25, 89:24, 90:17 <b>18th</b> [2] -			

74:11, 74:14, 74:21  
**accounts** [1] - 73:14  
**accrued** [2] - 34:16, 34:24  
**accuracy** [3] - 9:19, 32:22, 70:16  
**accurate** [4] - 32:21, 37:12, 87:5, 110:15  
**accurately** [1] - 39:3  
**acknowledge** [1] - 25:22  
**acknowledged** [1] - 89:13  
**acknowledges** [1] - 87:2  
**acknowledging** [1] - 32:21  
**acknowledgment** [1] - 84:20  
**acquited** [1] - 79:23  
**Act** [3] - 7:2, 25:25, 55:8  
**acted** [2] - 69:16, 69:17  
**action** [5] - 3:23, 101:14, 101:15, 103:15, 107:12  
**ACTION** [2] - 1:4, 1:6  
**Action** [5] - 3:25, 4:8, 4:14, 11:4, 36:15  
**actions** [2] - 29:16, 84:17  
**actively** [2] - 8:24, 86:15  
**activities** [1] - 26:2  
**actual** [1] - 73:21  
**add** [2] - 35:13, 102:2  
**addict** [1] - 91:3  
**addicted** [2] - 4:12, 83:24  
**addiction** [10] - 13:1, 13:4, 13:6, 13:24, 28:4, 31:6, 64:10, 64:15, 81:18, 91:15  
**addition** [3] - 34:3, 70:1, 70:3  
**additional** [17] - 8:19, 24:18, 25:21, 26:11, 29:25, 33:17, 38:4, 38:17, 42:22, 49:2, 49:9, 50:4, 78:16, 86:11, 104:25, 105:7, 109:2  
**additionally** [1] - 105:3  
**additions** [1] - 90:9  
**address** [4] - 10:15, 35:22, 38:7, 106:21  
**addressed** [3] - 21:4, 37:19, 47:23

**addresses** [2] - 25:24, 37:17  
**addressing** [1] - 106:22  
**adequately** [1] - 19:7  
**adjourn** [1] - 110:2  
**adjourned** [1] - 110:13  
**administrative** [1] - 29:10  
**admission** [1] - 58:15  
**admits** [2] - 23:20, 23:21  
**admitted** [1] - 91:17  
**adverse** [2] - 5:25, 7:8  
**advice** [4] - 16:23, 22:7, 60:23, 75:25  
**advise** [1] - 8:12  
**advised** [4] - 29:24, 30:11, 31:12, 107:14  
**advisement** [1] - 107:19  
**advisors** [1] - 64:21  
**affect** [2] - 19:8, 26:22  
**affects** [1] - 103:2  
**affiliated** [2] - 40:15, 89:9  
**afford** [3] - 5:10, 5:11, 77:13  
**Agents** [1] - 55:7  
**ago** [1] - 43:13  
**agree** [24] - 7:21, 8:4, 17:14, 17:21, 20:19, 25:22, 42:1, 42:2, 46:7, 46:8, 49:5, 55:18, 56:14, 57:20, 58:2, 78:3, 80:11, 85:12, 89:18, 101:8, 107:9, 107:25, 109:8, 109:23  
**agreed** [12] - 24:21, 26:16, 41:25, 53:23, 77:25, 83:6, 94:5, 94:13, 94:23, 100:21, 101:11, 101:13  
**agreeing** [2] - 42:20, 46:2  
**agreement** [124] - 3:7, 6:16, 17:8, 18:16, 18:19, 20:7, 22:8, 22:18, 22:20, 26:13, 38:16, 39:2, 39:3, 39:7, 39:10, 39:20, 40:2, 40:4, 40:5, 40:9, 40:13, 40:18, 41:4, 41:9, 41:19, 41:23, 41:24, 42:2, 42:13, 42:14, 42:20, 42:21, 42:23, 43:16, 43:18, 43:19, 43:25,

44:8, 44:15, 45:2, 45:10, 45:17, 45:20, 45:21, 46:10, 46:17, 46:23, 46:24, 47:4, 48:3, 50:19, 50:20, 50:21, 50:23, 51:1, 51:12, 51:20, 51:21, 54:5, 54:11, 54:13, 54:15, 54:25, 56:2, 57:15, 58:19, 60:7, 60:8, 62:3, 75:20, 82:20, 82:22, 83:3, 83:13, 83:15, 84:3, 84:11, 84:19, 84:22, 84:23, 84:24, 85:12, 87:4, 87:23, 88:5, 88:6, 88:19, 88:25, 89:1, 89:3, 89:17, 89:24, 90:1, 90:2, 90:3, 90:4, 90:5, 90:8, 90:9, 91:10, 91:12, 91:13, 92:6, 92:7, 92:17, 92:25, 93:2, 93:7, 94:11, 94:19, 98:15, 98:18, 101:15, 101:17, 101:19, 102:2, 102:17, 102:21, 104:1, 104:10, 105:5, 107:17  
**Agreement** [123] - 6:12, 6:14, 10:20, 17:7, 21:15, 21:23, 24:7, 36:14, 39:12, 39:15, 39:17, 39:19, 39:22, 39:24, 40:7, 40:11, 40:13, 40:19, 40:23, 41:25, 42:16, 43:20, 43:22, 44:1, 44:4, 44:8, 44:23, 44:25, 45:4, 45:6, 45:9, 45:11, 45:14, 46:8, 46:17, 46:25, 47:3, 51:4, 51:9, 51:10, 51:17, 51:24, 52:2, 52:4, 52:5, 52:6, 52:8, 52:12, 52:14, 52:15, 52:18, 52:20, 53:2, 53:4, 53:12, 53:13, 53:17, 53:20, 53:21, 53:24, 54:7, 54:8, 55:2, 55:4, 55:12, 55:14, 56:4, 57:15, 57:16, 57:18, 59:6, 59:13, 59:22, 61:21, 62:1, 81:17, 82:11, 82:13, 82:14, 82:16, 82:17, 82:25, 83:1, 83:5, 83:8, 87:18, 87:20, 89:6, 89:7, 89:22,

90:3, 91:5, 91:6, 92:3, 93:13, 99:16, 99:20, 99:25, 100:1, 100:12, 100:22, 103:17, 104:5, 104:8, 104:18, 105:1, 105:20, 107:13, 108:6, 108:7, 108:8, 108:11, 108:14, 108:16, 109:4, 109:7, 109:8  
**agreements** [20] - 10:20, 10:23, 20:13, 41:10, 41:13, 41:14, 43:15, 45:23, 51:11, 82:19, 87:17, 90:7, 92:19, 95:22, 102:14, 102:15, 102:18, 102:24, 104:13, 106:10  
**agrees** [16] - 19:14, 23:1, 25:15, 25:25, 40:8, 58:18, 84:7, 84:10, 84:25, 85:5, 85:7, 87:3, 87:4, 87:6, 87:16, 89:2  
**ahead** [2] - 83:5, 86:9  
**alcohol** [6] - 9:4, 9:16, 13:24, 14:13, 27:24, 86:17  
**alcoholic** [2] - 15:15, 15:20  
**alcoholism** [1] - 14:3  
**alleged** [1] - 87:12  
**allow** [2] - 76:18, 97:14  
**allowed** [1] - 98:12  
**almost** [3] - 19:24, 30:22, 31:21  
**alone** [2] - 41:13, 41:23  
**alternative** [1] - 102:4  
**amend** [1] - 81:24  
**Amendment** [1] - 85:8  
**AMERICA** [1] - 1:3  
**America** [1] - 83:9  
**amount** [14] - 24:3, 26:1, 26:8, 27:2, 35:3, 35:16, 36:23, 37:15, 38:12, 72:25, 74:1, 75:3, 97:22, 106:24  
**amounts** [2] - 74:8, 81:19  
**analogous** [1] - 99:9  
**analogy** [8] - 99:3, 102:6, 102:12, 103:4, 103:7, 103:8, 103:12

**analysis** [1] - 47:7  
**Angeles** [1] - 28:8  
**anonymity** [1] - 71:23  
**answer** [4] - 11:12, 11:13, 55:15, 58:8  
**answered** [1] - 40:17  
**answering** [1] - 44:12  
**answers** [2] - 11:14, 38:2  
**anticipate** [4] - 60:1, 76:21, 79:6, 106:20  
**anyplace** [1] - 51:17  
**apart** [1] - 69:7  
**apologies** [1] - 86:9  
**apologize** [1] - 43:11  
**appeal** [2] - 75:22, 76:18  
**appear** [1] - 8:16  
**appearance** [4] - 2:24, 3:11, 4:1, 4:2  
**Appearance** [1] - 1:9  
**appearances** [1] - 10:15  
**APPEARANCES** [2] - 1:16, 2:1  
**appellant** [5] - 25:12, 75:19, 75:20, 76:10, 76:24  
**applicable** [2] - 85:5, 86:12  
**application** [1] - 24:16  
**applies** [1] - 48:16  
**appointment** [1] - 5:12  
**appreciate** [2] - 43:6, 72:9  
**apprise** [1] - 18:1  
**approach** [1] - 97:2  
**appropriate** [14] - 7:5, 8:5, 46:6, 48:16, 60:13, 77:22, 78:4, 102:10, 103:10, 103:12, 105:8, 105:24, 108:2, 108:12  
**approval** [1] - 83:15  
**approved** [1] - 51:5  
**approximate** [1] - 74:1  
**April** [9] - 28:13, 28:19, 29:23, 30:2, 30:15, 31:10, 31:20, 81:15  
**arbiter** [1] - 98:3  
**areas** [1] - 57:21  
**argument** [1] - 104:3  
**arguments** [1] - 49:21  
**arising** [3] - 84:14, 85:6, 85:16  
**arraigned** [1] - 51:6  
**arrest** [1] - 10:9

**arriving** [1] - 38:7  
**articulated** [1] - 25:4  
**aside** [1] - 38:6  
**aspects** [1] - 108:5  
**assert** [1] - 85:8  
**assessed** [16] - 26:4,  
 33:10, 33:13, 33:15,  
 33:20, 33:23, 33:25,  
 34:12, 34:23, 36:19,  
 36:22, 37:12, 37:14,  
 37:18, 75:2  
**assessment** [6] - 4:24,  
 5:6, 23:11, 25:16,  
 37:4, 78:22  
**asset** [1] - 67:20  
**assistance** [1] - 79:15  
**assistant** [1] - 29:10  
**associated** [5] - 26:4,  
 29:22, 36:20, 65:16,  
 80:16  
**attached** [10] - 20:12,  
 21:18, 23:22, 25:18,  
 40:10, 40:12, 52:22,  
 61:21, 89:4, 89:5  
**attachment** [4] -  
 21:19, 25:20, 26:17  
**Attachment** [11] -  
 21:19, 22:12, 22:14,  
 24:6, 25:18, 40:11,  
 84:18, 85:4, 87:3,  
 88:17, 89:5  
**attachments** [1] -  
 19:24  
**attempt** [3] - 2:17,  
 9:18, 89:11  
**attempted** [1] - 29:8  
**attempting** [1] - 85:20  
**attempts** [1] - 85:24  
**attend** [2] - 71:18,  
 71:20  
**attended** [1] - 13:3  
**attending** [1] - 71:21  
**attention** [3] - 94:2,  
 104:9, 108:3  
**attorney** [9] - 5:9,  
 5:10, 5:12, 22:5,  
 27:10, 31:11, 69:10,  
 75:23, 84:13  
**Attorney** [4] - 4:9,  
 4:15, 20:15, 20:16  
**Attorney's** [3] - 49:13,  
 83:10, 102:13  
**ATTORNEY'S** [1] -  
 1:18  
**attributable** [1] - 26:2  
**atypical** [1] - 104:14  
**authorities** [2] - 6:19,  
 6:20  
**authority** [5] - 41:18,  
 46:5, 95:6, 101:12,

103:6  
**authorized** [1] - 8:10  
**automatic** [1] - 28:15  
**available** [2] - 30:17,  
 30:21  
**averring** [1] - 32:20  
**aware** [3] - 46:4, 49:9,  
 99:18

## B

**B-I-D-E-N** [1] - 11:24  
**Background** [1] -  
 85:23  
**bad** [2] - 84:9, 99:3  
**balance** [4] - 30:23,  
 33:11, 33:17, 34:13  
**balances** [1] - 31:23  
**ball** [1] - 56:15  
**bank** [3] - 30:20,  
 68:22, 73:13  
**bar** [3] - 12:14, 22:10,  
 22:12  
**bargain** [7] - 19:5,  
 19:6, 19:10, 19:12,  
 19:13, 46:13, 51:23  
**bargaining** [2] - 41:24,  
 47:20  
**barred** [2] - 88:18,  
 93:16  
**based** [20] - 3:23,  
 3:25, 16:11, 20:7,  
 23:1, 29:4, 35:20,  
 36:25, 37:2, 37:3,  
 38:1, 44:7, 54:20,  
 54:24, 55:3, 59:18,  
 60:11, 64:7, 85:1,  
 108:9  
**basis** [2] - 49:16, 79:8  
**become** [1] - 98:1  
**BEFORE** [1] - 1:13  
**began** [3] - 30:5, 32:3,  
 32:13  
**beginning** [3] - 13:11,  
 29:22, 83:14  
**begun** [1] - 17:25  
**behalf** [7] - 2:22, 26:6,  
 31:22, 35:11, 36:22,  
 79:17, 110:10  
**believes** [6] - 87:9,  
 87:20, 92:24, 96:15,  
 96:25, 102:19  
**below** [1] - 65:5  
**benefit** [1] - 46:12  
**Benjamin** [1] - 2:22  
**BENJAMIN** [1] - 1:19  
**BERGER** [1] - 2:5  
**best** [2] - 13:9, 46:11  
**better** [1] - 73:9  
**between** [19] - 37:7,

44:8, 44:25, 46:10,  
 57:11, 57:16, 57:19,  
 71:13, 72:5, 88:20,  
 90:4, 90:6, 91:7,  
 91:13, 96:21, 97:12,  
 100:8, 101:19, 103:1  
**beverage** [2] - 15:15,  
 15:20  
**beyond** [5] - 61:13,  
 79:20, 79:22, 80:9,  
 104:11  
**Biden** [100] - 2:25, 3:3,  
 3:15, 4:8, 5:8, 5:19,  
 6:18, 10:7, 11:5,  
 11:23, 16:12, 27:9,  
 27:10, 27:21, 27:23,  
 28:4, 28:10, 28:14,  
 28:20, 29:3, 29:8,  
 29:9, 29:12, 29:13,  
 29:15, 29:16, 29:21,  
 29:24, 29:25, 30:1,  
 30:5, 30:7, 30:16,  
 30:19, 30:22, 31:1,  
 31:6, 31:10, 31:12,  
 31:15, 31:17, 31:20,  
 31:25, 32:1, 32:10,  
 32:16, 32:18, 32:23,  
 33:1, 33:6, 33:9,  
 33:12, 33:14, 33:19,  
 34:7, 34:10, 34:11,  
 34:14, 34:18, 34:22,  
 37:25, 39:2, 40:8,  
 40:15, 45:4, 63:18,  
 68:4, 69:10, 73:10,  
 73:12, 75:20, 81:23,  
 82:10, 83:11, 83:20,  
 84:2, 84:7, 84:17,  
 84:25, 85:12, 85:19,  
 86:13, 87:2, 87:6,  
 87:15, 87:24, 88:1,  
 88:4, 88:9, 88:11,  
 88:13, 89:3, 89:8,  
 89:10, 90:5, 90:6,  
 90:11, 90:16,  
 108:21, 110:1  
**BIDEN** [2] - 1:6, 11:25  
**Biden's** [17] - 28:7,  
 29:6, 29:15, 29:20,  
 30:10, 32:14, 33:4,  
 33:23, 33:25, 34:4,  
 34:8, 35:10, 37:23,  
 74:10, 84:19, 90:12  
**big** [1] - 41:16  
**bilateral** [3] - 44:8,  
 46:10, 57:16  
**bind** [1] - 38:16  
**binding** [4] - 24:22,  
 44:25, 89:14, 100:24  
**binds** [1] - 17:18  
**bit** [13] - 10:23, 18:21,

40:2, 45:20, 54:11,  
 56:10, 56:15, 59:7,  
 69:23, 82:18, 82:24,  
 99:12, 106:23  
**board** [2] - 27:12,  
 62:12  
**Bohai** [1] - 62:16  
**Boise** [6] - 63:3,  
 63:10, 63:17, 63:22,  
 66:16, 69:9  
**bond** [1] - 10:10  
**book** [1] - 64:9  
**bottom** [2] - 66:18,  
 67:2  
**bought** [1] - 91:15  
**bound** [3] - 18:2,  
 25:22, 79:7  
**Brady** [3] - 7:3, 7:6,  
 7:12  
**branch** [6] - 95:16,  
 96:7, 98:8, 101:12,  
 106:1  
**Branch** [4] - 20:24,  
 21:9, 21:12, 48:11  
**breach** [26] - 83:17,  
 87:11, 87:13, 87:15,  
 87:18, 87:20, 88:4,  
 88:7, 88:10, 88:11,  
 88:24, 92:24, 93:3,  
 93:5, 93:14, 95:24,  
 96:4, 96:6, 96:16,  
 96:18, 96:21, 96:25,  
 97:25, 98:4, 102:19  
**breached** [2] - 91:8,  
 95:23  
**Brey** [1] - 83:16  
**brief** [3] - 43:8, 57:7,  
 103:20  
**briefed** [1] - 107:20  
**briefing** [3] - 105:7,  
 109:22  
**bring** [22] - 19:14,  
 20:17, 20:23, 41:2,  
 45:15, 46:23, 53:18,  
 53:23, 54:25, 55:2,  
 55:7, 84:8, 91:12,  
 95:13, 95:15, 96:14,  
 96:25, 97:25, 98:8,  
 99:24, 101:12, 103:3  
**bringing** [1] - 91:21  
**brings** [1] - 96:16  
**broad** [5] - 25:12,  
 46:17, 46:20, 76:9,  
 83:2  
**broader** [1] - 58:5  
**broadly** [1] - 57:23  
**brother** [1] - 27:23  
**brought** [14] - 19:15,  
 20:9, 20:14, 21:3,  
 48:8, 49:2, 49:10,

49:19, 54:20, 85:3,  
 93:20, 94:12, 98:6,  
 102:23  
**Buckson** [1] - 11:18  
**building** [1] - 106:23  
**bunch** [1] - 45:23  
**burden** [1] - 80:8  
**Burisma** [3] - 62:16,  
 66:12, 66:13  
**business** [35] - 27:11,  
 27:14, 28:4, 28:22,  
 28:23, 29:2, 29:11,  
 29:14, 30:11, 31:3,  
 31:4, 31:6, 32:25,  
 33:2, 35:20, 64:18,  
 64:19, 64:20, 64:22,  
 65:6, 65:12, 65:24,  
 66:21, 68:15, 69:23,  
 69:25, 70:23, 73:7,  
 73:14, 73:17, 73:19,  
 73:20, 73:24  
**businesses** [4] -  
 40:15, 64:25, 70:13,  
 89:9  
**businessman** [1] -  
 27:10  
**BY** [4] - 1:19, 1:20,  
 2:3, 2:6

## C

**c(1)(A)** [6] - 19:11,  
 41:8, 41:18, 47:25,  
 48:3, 51:16  
**c(1)(B)** [4] - 51:25,  
 107:13, 107:18,  
 107:24  
**c(1)(B)** [1] - 51:15  
**calculated** [1] - 77:16  
**calculating** [2] - 53:9,  
 53:14  
**calculation** [3] - 36:4,  
 38:2, 79:1  
**calendar** [5] - 28:13,  
 28:20, 65:10, 81:15,  
 81:16  
**California** [7] - 32:2,  
 32:11, 32:13, 32:19,  
 32:24, 33:4, 34:4  
**candid** [1] - 84:19  
**cannot** [5] - 54:25,  
 55:2, 96:9, 97:10,  
 108:8  
**capable** [1] - 16:13  
**capacity** [2] - 27:18,  
 63:22  
**car** [1] - 31:23  
**card** [1] - 31:23  
**cards** [1] - 73:13  
**care** [1] - 12:23

**careful** [1] - 108:23  
**carefully** [1] - 22:19  
**case** [34] - 3:7, 5:3, 16:20, 16:24, 18:3, 19:2, 19:9, 19:24, 20:12, 21:22, 23:15, 35:13, 36:3, 43:15, 44:22, 45:21, 45:22, 46:3, 46:18, 54:5, 54:6, 68:18, 69:19, 77:3, 80:7, 80:20, 82:12, 82:23, 83:22, 84:15, 90:19, 92:12, 102:21, 108:12  
**cases** [7] - 3:23, 4:3, 5:20, 10:19, 11:6, 21:21, 91:14  
**cash** [2] - 30:24, 31:22  
**cast** [1] - 20:8  
**catch** [3] - 74:22, 108:3, 110:5  
**categorizing** [1] - 73:23  
**caveat** [2] - 41:15, 41:16  
**CEFC** [2] - 65:17, 66:8  
**CEO** [4] - 28:22, 31:4, 65:12, 69:24  
**certain** [5] - 24:1, 33:1, 73:6, 101:14, 102:16  
**certainly** [5] - 2:16, 106:14, 107:4, 107:21, 107:23  
**certify** [1] - 110:15  
**chain** [1] - 70:16  
**chairman** [1] - 65:20  
**challenge** [9] - 23:1, 60:11, 60:13, 60:17, 76:15, 77:7, 81:24, 99:19, 100:4  
**challenges** [1] - 90:24  
**chance** [2] - 77:6, 109:13  
**change** [4] - 6:22, 8:14, 47:6, 67:23  
**changed** [1] - 67:18  
**characterization** [2] - 67:13, 68:5  
**charge** [37] - 3:11, 3:12, 3:24, 4:22, 6:12, 19:5, 19:6, 19:10, 19:12, 23:4, 36:16, 41:2, 41:23, 43:4, 47:20, 52:20, 54:23, 55:7, 80:10, 82:18, 84:8, 84:9, 85:15, 89:23, 90:19, 91:16, 91:22, 91:23, 92:2, 94:18, 95:13,

97:25, 98:4, 98:10, 99:24  
**charged** [4] - 5:23, 21:9, 91:18, 93:14  
**charges** [73] - 4:1, 4:10, 4:16, 4:19, 6:4, 6:8, 7:9, 11:4, 16:15, 16:20, 19:14, 19:15, 20:9, 20:14, 20:17, 20:23, 21:3, 41:3, 41:4, 42:3, 42:17, 45:15, 45:16, 45:17, 46:3, 46:24, 48:1, 48:8, 48:23, 49:1, 49:2, 49:10, 49:11, 49:19, 49:22, 50:4, 53:19, 53:22, 53:23, 53:25, 54:5, 54:20, 54:25, 55:3, 58:20, 58:21, 58:22, 60:14, 79:23, 83:22, 85:2, 85:3, 85:6, 85:16, 90:16, 91:12, 94:12, 94:17, 95:12, 95:15, 95:21, 96:8, 96:10, 96:15, 96:25, 98:9, 101:12, 102:22, 103:3, 104:25, 109:8  
**charging** [2] - 2:25, 3:4  
**charts** [1] - 73:15  
**Check** [1] - 85:23  
**chief** [2] - 46:7, 83:15  
**children** [1] - 31:22  
**Chinese** [13] - 27:13, 28:22, 28:24, 31:4, 62:13, 62:16, 62:20, 65:12, 65:13, 65:17, 66:3, 69:24, 70:12  
**choice** [2] - 5:11, 95:14  
**choose** [1] - 20:4  
**CHRISTOPHER** [1] - 2:3  
**Circuit** [2] - 90:19, 97:8  
**circuit** [2] - 47:24, 107:20  
**circuits** [1] - 107:21  
**circumstances** [3] - 19:9, 95:10, 100:7  
**claim** [1] - 88:2  
**claims** [1] - 84:13  
**clarified** [1] - 70:4  
**clarify** [3] - 9:8, 43:14, 57:11  
**Clark** [13] - 3:15, 5:16, 7:15, 7:22, 16:20, 17:14, 49:5, 82:5, 90:14, 95:22, 101:6,

105:16, 108:9  
**CLARK** [91] - 2:3, 2:3, 3:16, 3:21, 4:5, 6:16, 7:16, 7:23, 8:1, 10:4, 10:18, 13:17, 14:18, 16:8, 17:15, 17:21, 20:19, 21:1, 21:8, 36:2, 36:10, 37:2, 37:21, 39:11, 39:16, 42:5, 43:1, 43:6, 43:11, 43:24, 44:7, 44:18, 44:21, 49:8, 50:24, 54:1, 55:14, 55:17, 56:3, 56:12, 56:20, 57:1, 57:5, 57:10, 58:1, 58:6, 58:24, 63:15, 67:14, 67:17, 68:5, 68:9, 69:9, 70:8, 70:14, 72:5, 73:9, 74:3, 74:21, 82:8, 90:15, 90:21, 91:9, 92:4, 92:9, 93:8, 93:18, 95:18, 95:25, 96:2, 96:11, 97:2, 97:5, 97:11, 97:20, 98:20, 99:2, 99:17, 100:6, 100:13, 100:16, 100:23, 101:18, 101:24, 103:14, 106:4, 107:1, 108:15, 108:20, 109:21, 110:11  
**clause** [2] - 100:18  
**clear** [10] - 13:17, 15:18, 15:23, 17:14, 17:16, 37:21, 40:16, 44:23, 48:9, 95:19  
**CLERK** [3] - 11:20, 43:7, 57:6  
**client** [6] - 42:5, 43:17, 44:21, 45:1, 49:22, 108:13  
**client's** [2] - 16:7, 49:15  
**clients** [1] - 28:5  
**clock** [3] - 56:8, 56:13, 109:18  
**close** [2] - 13:12, 73:10  
**cocaine** [1] - 27:25  
**Code** [8] - 4:13, 4:18, 8:10, 9:6, 23:5, 77:11, 83:25, 90:17  
**collapse** [3] - 27:25, 28:2, 64:15  
**collapsed** [3] - 64:23, 65:1, 65:3  
**collection** [1] - 8:9  
**Columbia** [1] - 12:17

**combined** [3] - 24:3, 35:6, 35:8  
**comfortable** [2] - 58:4, 58:9  
**coming** [1] - 104:14  
**commencement** [1] - 88:21  
**commented** [1] - 29:13  
**comments** [1] - 10:3  
**commit** [2] - 86:25, 103:21  
**commitments** [1] - 85:19  
**committed** [2] - 5:23, 88:4  
**common** [1] - 61:23  
**communicate** [2] - 8:24, 86:22  
**companies** [6] - 55:6, 62:14, 62:20, 65:4, 66:5  
**company** [23] - 27:12, 28:22, 28:25, 29:1, 31:3, 31:5, 62:12, 62:15, 62:21, 64:22, 65:4, 65:11, 65:13, 65:15, 65:17, 65:20, 65:21, 66:4, 66:10, 69:24, 69:25, 70:12  
**compensation** [1] - 27:15  
**competence** [1] - 16:7  
**competent** [1] - 16:12  
**complete** [2] - 15:1, 90:5  
**completed** [2] - 15:3, 15:5  
**completely** [3] - 42:15, 71:14, 90:25  
**completion** [1] - 15:2  
**complies** [1] - 84:2  
**comport** [1] - 26:23  
**compressed** [1] - 73:11  
**compromise** [1] - 49:20  
**concede** [1] - 73:22  
**concept** [1] - 93:19  
**conception** [1] - 50:25  
**concern** [5] - 68:2, 91:21, 96:13, 98:21, 105:4  
**concerned** [6] - 50:17, 51:19, 56:4, 94:4, 95:11, 104:24  
**concerning** [1] - 99:14  
**concerns** [11] - 7:15, 7:22, 16:9, 44:3, 82:6, 90:18, 92:6,

98:13, 98:14, 98:17, 100:3  
**concur** [1] - 21:1  
**conditions** [13] - 7:20, 8:6, 8:20, 9:25, 10:3, 10:8, 76:18, 78:15, 83:12, 84:24, 86:11, 89:16, 90:8  
**conduct** [18] - 3:10, 4:2, 24:5, 24:8, 24:11, 35:4, 35:15, 40:15, 52:10, 53:9, 53:14, 84:1, 85:3, 88:16, 89:8, 89:18, 89:20, 89:22  
**confer** [1] - 12:2  
**conference** [1] - 109:15  
**confident** [2] - 76:5, 76:7  
**confidential** [1] - 97:4  
**confirm** [1] - 7:2  
**confused** [2] - 59:8, 70:6  
**confusing** [2] - 99:13, 99:14  
**conglomerate** [4] - 28:23, 31:4, 65:12, 69:25  
**Connecticut** [1] - 12:18  
**connection** [6] - 21:22, 32:25, 39:19, 40:18, 43:19, 45:10  
**consent** [2] - 85:22, 102:3  
**consented** [1] - 89:16  
**consequences** [1] - 7:5  
**conservative** [1] - 71:12  
**consider** [4] - 19:18, 77:15, 77:20, 98:3  
**consideration** [4] - 11:2, 84:19, 84:21, 101:2  
**considered** [2] - 53:8, 53:13  
**consistent** [1] - 92:15  
**constitute** [3] - 24:8, 87:18, 89:19  
**constitutes** [4] - 87:11, 89:25, 90:1, 90:5  
**constitution** [2] - 99:16, 99:18  
**constitutional** [2] - 91:11, 95:17  
**constitutionality** [4] - 90:18, 91:23, 98:13,



98:15  
**consulting** [2] - 31:3, 69:23  
**contacting** [1] - 29:9  
**contain** [1] - 104:13  
**contained** [4] - 19:10, 23:21, 39:10, 39:15  
**contains** [5] - 16:15, 24:1, 25:12, 75:20, 83:1  
**contemplate** [1] - 107:16  
**contemplated** [3] - 36:15, 93:11, 101:15  
**contemplates** [1] - 103:1  
**contempt** [2] - 7:7, 10:11  
**context** [2] - 49:12, 104:8  
**contingency** [1] - 43:18  
**continue** [6] - 5:16, 8:23, 15:6, 25:21, 86:14, 98:10  
**CONTINUED** [1] - 2:1  
**continued** [3] - 28:10, 31:1, 31:17  
**continuing** [2] - 7:2, 29:23  
**contract** [7] - 54:2, 57:16, 91:7, 100:8, 100:17, 101:5, 102:10  
**contracts** [3] - 27:14, 55:19, 102:25  
**contractual** [2] - 100:7, 100:9  
**contractually** [1] - 53:22  
**contradicting** [1] - 87:8  
**contrary** [1] - 87:10  
**contrast** [1] - 70:21  
**contributed** [1] - 27:25  
**control** [1] - 28:11  
**controlled** [5] - 4:12, 9:5, 71:6, 83:24, 86:16  
**convicted** [1] - 8:17  
**conviction** [2] - 76:11, 76:15  
**convince** [1] - 97:16  
**convinced** [2] - 98:23, 104:20  
**cooperate** [1] - 8:9  
**copies** [3] - 29:10, 66:20  
**copy** [4] - 16:16, 40:3,

40:4, 82:25  
**corners** [1] - 42:22  
**corporate** [10] - 28:11, 29:5, 29:6, 29:17, 29:20, 30:18, 32:8, 32:12, 33:7, 72:15  
**corporations** [1] - 27:16  
**correct** [9] - 11:6, 15:21, 15:25, 17:19, 42:6, 57:13, 72:11, 93:7, 103:12  
**corrected** [1] - 74:17  
**corrections** [1] - 90:14  
**correctly** [1] - 94:11  
**cost** [1] - 23:12  
**costs** [1] - 5:6  
**Counsel** [2] - 1:21, 2:7  
**counsel** [19] - 6:12, 7:8, 12:3, 16:6, 16:23, 17:8, 22:8, 27:18, 57:13, 60:20, 62:24, 63:5, 69:13, 76:1, 78:25, 79:15, 89:10, 89:12, 90:12  
**counseling** [1] - 9:23  
**count** [5] - 23:12, 35:7, 61:12, 71:17, 83:22  
**counterparts** [1] - 89:25  
**country** [1] - 102:14  
**Counts** [9] - 5:2, 23:3, 23:7, 23:24, 24:3, 26:14, 35:4, 61:1, 61:11  
**counts** [3] - 3:4, 4:16, 61:5  
**couple** [3] - 26:25, 63:16, 70:17  
**course** [3] - 13:13, 30:4, 106:13  
**COURT** [311] - 1:1, 2:12, 3:8, 3:13, 3:17, 3:22, 4:6, 4:8, 4:21, 5:1, 5:8, 5:15, 5:19, 6:3, 6:7, 6:11, 6:18, 7:1, 7:12, 7:15, 7:17, 7:22, 7:24, 8:2, 10:2, 10:7, 10:14, 10:19, 11:8, 11:18, 11:20, 12:1, 12:6, 12:9, 12:11, 12:14, 12:16, 12:19, 12:22, 12:25, 13:5, 13:8, 13:14, 13:19, 14:1, 14:5, 14:9, 14:11, 14:15, 14:19, 14:21, 14:25, 15:5, 15:9, 15:13, 15:18, 15:23, 16:3,

16:6, 16:9, 16:11, 16:19, 16:22, 17:1, 17:6, 17:13, 17:16, 17:22, 18:4, 18:6, 18:9, 18:13, 18:20, 19:12, 19:17, 19:22, 20:22, 21:2, 21:13, 21:17, 22:1, 22:3, 22:7, 22:10, 22:15, 26:25, 35:1, 35:9, 35:24, 36:1, 36:8, 36:13, 36:18, 37:10, 38:9, 38:19, 38:24, 39:6, 39:9, 39:13, 39:18, 39:22, 40:1, 40:21, 40:25, 41:6, 41:16, 42:1, 42:7, 42:14, 42:24, 43:2, 43:7, 43:9, 43:21, 44:1, 44:12, 44:20, 45:3, 45:8, 45:13, 45:19, 46:5, 46:15, 46:21, 47:2, 47:6, 47:10, 47:14, 47:17, 47:21, 48:2, 48:7, 48:13, 48:18, 49:3, 49:5, 50:3, 50:9, 50:12, 50:16, 51:8, 52:3, 52:7, 52:11, 52:14, 52:17, 52:25, 54:4, 54:10, 54:17, 55:5, 55:10, 55:15, 55:19, 55:23, 56:7, 56:14, 56:21, 57:4, 57:6, 57:8, 57:25, 58:3, 58:8, 58:13, 58:18, 58:25, 59:15, 59:21, 60:3, 60:6, 60:10, 60:16, 60:19, 60:22, 60:25, 61:7, 61:10, 61:20, 62:8, 62:18, 63:5, 63:8, 63:13, 63:18, 63:23, 64:1, 64:13, 64:25, 65:6, 65:9, 65:18, 65:21, 65:23, 66:3, 66:7, 66:9, 66:13, 66:16, 66:18, 66:25, 67:6, 67:8, 67:11, 67:16, 68:2, 68:7, 68:10, 68:12, 68:15, 68:19, 68:25, 69:4, 69:6, 69:11, 69:14, 69:18, 69:21, 70:6, 70:10, 71:1, 71:5, 71:11, 71:16, 71:20, 71:24, 72:7, 72:9, 72:13, 72:18, 72:21, 72:23, 73:4, 74:1, 74:15, 74:23, 75:1, 75:6, 75:13, 75:15,

75:18, 75:25, 76:3, 76:9, 76:14, 76:17, 76:23, 77:10, 78:6, 78:11, 78:20, 78:25, 79:4, 79:10, 79:19, 80:1, 80:7, 80:13, 80:18, 80:24, 81:2, 81:23, 82:2, 82:5, 82:9, 86:5, 90:13, 90:16, 90:25, 91:14, 91:25, 92:5, 92:11, 93:10, 94:2, 94:10, 94:16, 94:21, 94:25, 95:3, 95:6, 95:11, 95:21, 96:1, 96:3, 96:23, 97:4, 97:6, 97:14, 98:5, 98:21, 99:12, 99:22, 100:11, 100:15, 100:20, 100:25, 101:22, 103:4, 103:24, 106:8, 107:4, 107:9, 107:23, 108:18, 108:21, 109:11, 109:24, 110:8, 110:12  
**court** [9] - 5:12, 8:12, 8:16, 10:11, 32:16, 77:2, 91:3, 97:8, 109:2  
**Court** [50] - 1:14, 2:23, 8:18, 10:21, 18:15, 19:5, 19:6, 19:10, 23:2, 24:23, 24:24, 25:8, 25:10, 25:13, 26:3, 43:16, 47:25, 49:25, 50:18, 51:2, 51:3, 60:13, 77:5, 83:2, 83:3, 84:5, 85:14, 93:21, 93:25, 95:7, 96:10, 97:24, 98:11, 99:4, 101:14, 102:8, 102:9, 107:3, 107:14, 107:15, 107:17, 107:18, 108:11, 109:21, 110:13, 110:17, 110:18  
**Court's** [6] - 2:18, 18:18, 19:4, 19:8, 107:7, 107:19  
**courts** [1] - 47:23  
**cover** [3] - 22:13, 33:23, 33:25  
**covers** [1] - 93:13  
**crack** [1] - 27:25  
**crafted** [1] - 95:9  
**created** [1] - 30:7  
**creative** [1] - 104:16

**credit** [4] - 31:23, 37:1, 73:13, 73:19  
**crime** [1] - 93:5  
**crimes** [8] - 5:23, 40:10, 45:22, 46:2, 46:18, 57:22, 88:15, 89:4  
**Criminal** [8] - 3:25, 4:8, 4:14, 11:3, 17:11, 36:15, 85:9, 85:23  
**CRIMINAL** [2] - 1:4, 1:6  
**criminal** [7] - 2:24, 3:2, 3:23, 38:15, 88:14, 94:17, 95:12  
**criminally** [2] - 40:8, 89:2  
**criticizing** [1] - 104:14  
**cross** [4] - 5:25, 79:17, 82:12, 82:13  
**cross-examine** [1] - 5:25  
**cross-examined** [1] - 79:17  
**cross-referenced** [2] - 82:12, 82:13  
**current** [3] - 32:1, 77:14, 84:21  
**curve** [1] - 56:15

## D

**Dale** [1] - 110:17  
**date** [14] - 28:16, 28:19, 30:16, 31:10, 31:13, 32:9, 56:1, 56:9, 71:10, 71:13, 71:17, 72:3, 83:14, 88:19  
**days** [7] - 32:23, 56:12, 56:17, 84:4, 106:12, 106:25, 109:20  
**DC** [2] - 29:3, 31:11  
**deadline** [2] - 28:18, 73:2  
**deal** [4] - 22:21, 41:11, 55:22, 104:16  
**death** [1] - 27:23  
**debauchery** [1] - 28:9  
**decide** [2] - 82:16, 104:17  
**decided** [4] - 80:3, 96:14, 96:19  
**decides** [2] - 99:23, 99:24  
**decision** [7] - 20:22, 38:17, 49:7, 92:14, 95:13, 96:9, 108:11

**decisions** [3] - 21:10, 81:20, 81:21  
**decline** [1] - 80:2  
**declines** [1] - 101:14  
**decrease** [2] - 24:13, 25:1  
**deductions** [3] - 35:21, 36:25, 38:4  
**deemed** [1] - 102:21  
**defend** [1] - 25:7  
**DEFENDANT** [144] - 4:20, 4:25, 5:7, 5:14, 5:18, 6:2, 6:6, 6:10, 6:25, 10:1, 10:13, 11:7, 11:17, 11:23, 12:5, 12:7, 12:10, 12:13, 12:15, 12:17, 12:21, 12:24, 13:3, 13:7, 13:11, 13:15, 13:24, 14:4, 14:8, 14:10, 14:14, 14:17, 14:20, 14:23, 15:3, 15:8, 15:12, 15:17, 15:22, 16:1, 16:5, 16:18, 16:21, 16:25, 17:5, 21:16, 21:25, 22:2, 22:6, 22:9, 39:5, 39:8, 39:21, 39:25, 40:20, 40:24, 41:5, 45:7, 45:12, 45:18, 59:14, 59:20, 60:2, 60:5, 60:9, 60:15, 60:18, 60:21, 60:24, 61:6, 61:9, 61:19, 62:7, 62:15, 63:2, 63:7, 63:12, 63:19, 63:24, 64:8, 64:18, 65:3, 65:8, 65:15, 65:19, 65:22, 66:1, 66:6, 66:12, 66:15, 66:17, 66:23, 67:5, 67:7, 67:10, 67:12, 68:14, 68:17, 68:24, 69:2, 69:5, 69:8, 69:13, 69:16, 69:19, 70:5, 71:4, 71:9, 71:12, 71:17, 71:22, 72:1, 72:8, 72:12, 72:17, 72:20, 72:22, 72:24, 74:25, 75:11, 75:14, 75:16, 75:24, 76:2, 76:7, 76:13, 76:16, 76:22, 77:9, 78:5, 78:10, 78:19, 78:24, 79:3, 79:9, 79:18, 79:25, 80:6, 80:12, 80:17, 82:1, 82:4, 109:10, 110:7  
**Defendant** [47] - 1:7,

2:7, 3:1, 3:4, 8:7, 8:9, 8:12, 8:16, 11:19, 18:2, 19:13, 20:3, 22:25, 23:6, 23:16, 23:19, 23:23, 24:11, 25:11, 25:14, 25:15, 25:25, 26:6, 26:7, 27:9, 36:22, 38:13, 43:5, 43:16, 44:9, 46:14, 48:24, 51:6, 53:19, 59:5, 61:14, 76:24, 81:4, 81:5, 91:17, 93:4, 97:23, 98:17, 99:7, 104:23, 107:14  
**defendant** [4] - 92:14, 102:15, 102:16  
**Defendant's** [3] - 4:1, 24:15, 43:13  
**defense** [2] - 10:4, 58:18  
**defenses** [1] - 85:1  
**defer** [4] - 18:16, 18:19, 104:18, 108:10  
**deferred** [1] - 50:25  
**defined** [3] - 9:6, 35:4, 85:21  
**DELAWARE** [2] - 1:2, 1:18  
**Delaware** [10] - 1:12, 4:9, 4:15, 9:1, 23:3, 83:10, 85:10, 85:14, 87:22, 93:1  
**deliberation** [1] - 101:2  
**delivered** [1] - 34:7  
**denied** [1] - 85:24  
**Department** [1] - 54:2  
**departure** [1] - 77:18  
**deputy** [1] - 110:2  
**Derek** [1] - 2:22  
**DEREK** [1] - 1:19  
**derived** [1] - 37:16  
**described** [3] - 28:8, 55:1, 63:16  
**describes** [5] - 23:6, 23:14, 81:18, 83:12, 86:21  
**desire** [1] - 97:21  
**despite** [4] - 28:3, 29:15, 30:14, 81:18  
**destructive** [1] - 9:3  
**detail** [2] - 25:11, 25:14  
**detention** [1] - 10:10  
**determination** [15] - 11:2, 48:21, 87:12, 87:21, 87:24, 88:3, 88:24, 91:8, 92:25,

93:21, 96:8, 96:17, 96:22, 102:20, 108:13  
**determinations** [1] - 24:25  
**determine** [10] - 17:25, 26:10, 36:24, 77:22, 93:25, 98:4, 102:9, 102:11, 105:8, 105:13  
**determined** [3] - 24:14, 75:4, 101:25  
**determines** [1] - 88:10  
**determining** [1] - 91:11  
**deterrents** [1] - 77:13  
**developing** [1] - 32:2  
**device** [1] - 9:3  
**died** [1] - 29:5  
**differ** [1] - 24:25  
**different** [12] - 10:24, 18:10, 18:13, 20:17, 32:5, 41:1, 46:18, 48:1, 53:7, 65:13, 76:20  
**diligence** [1] - 49:18  
**direct** [1] - 20:15  
**directed** [4] - 8:17, 9:23, 86:13, 86:18  
**direction** [1] - 87:7  
**directly** [1] - 29:9  
**director's** [2] - 28:25, 66:9  
**disagree** [3] - 49:9, 76:11, 82:2  
**disciplinary** [1] - 7:8  
**disclosure** [1] - 89:17  
**discovered** [1] - 34:4  
**discretion** [8] - 21:10, 21:11, 91:20, 96:24, 97:25, 98:8, 98:9, 99:8  
**discuss** [5] - 22:4, 40:2, 56:6, 60:19, 97:2  
**discussed** [10] - 16:19, 38:1, 57:22, 59:11, 75:3, 75:22, 78:25, 82:11, 92:20, 97:12  
**discussing** [1] - 109:9  
**discussion** [8] - 22:12, 22:14, 57:11, 62:2, 74:3, 91:22, 97:15, 97:19  
**discussions** [2] - 64:7, 97:11  
**dismiss** [2] - 53:21, 84:11  
**dismissal** [2] - 7:9,

84:6  
**disposition** [4] - 49:16, 49:23, 90:22, 103:23  
**dispute** [11] - 35:20, 36:5, 37:17, 37:21, 70:16, 74:4, 96:21, 100:8, 100:10, 102:4, 102:11  
**disrupt** [1] - 2:17  
**disruption** [1] - 2:17  
**disruptions** [1] - 2:17  
**distinction** [1] - 72:5  
**DISTRICT** [3] - 1:1, 1:2, 1:18  
**district** [5] - 8:23, 9:2, 12:17, 21:21, 86:20  
**District** [17] - 1:14, 4:9, 4:15, 9:1, 23:2, 23:3, 25:7, 83:10, 85:10, 85:13, 85:14, 87:22, 88:1, 93:1, 110:18  
**diversion** [12] - 45:23, 51:4, 82:19, 82:20, 83:19, 84:4, 85:7, 85:22, 86:12, 92:15, 93:23, 99:18  
**Diversion** [67] - 6:12, 6:14, 10:20, 24:7, 36:14, 39:12, 39:17, 39:19, 39:22, 40:7, 40:11, 41:25, 42:16, 43:20, 43:22, 44:1, 44:3, 44:8, 44:23, 44:24, 45:4, 45:9, 45:14, 46:8, 46:16, 51:4, 51:8, 51:9, 51:17, 52:4, 52:8, 52:14, 52:18, 52:20, 53:4, 53:11, 53:12, 53:17, 53:20, 53:24, 55:4, 57:14, 57:16, 57:18, 59:6, 82:11, 82:14, 82:17, 82:25, 83:5, 83:8, 91:4, 91:6, 92:3, 93:13, 99:16, 99:19, 99:25, 100:1, 100:12, 100:22, 103:17, 104:5, 105:20, 108:5  
**divert** [1] - 84:22  
**diverted** [1] - 46:3  
**divorce** [1] - 28:1  
**divorced** [1] - 38:15  
**DNA** [1] - 8:10  
**document** [2] - 21:20, 21:21  
**documentation** [2] - 9:1, 86:24

**documented** [4] - 27:21, 64:2, 64:5, 64:7  
**documents** [3] - 10:25, 66:20, 66:21  
**doggedness** [1] - 49:18  
**dollar** [1] - 68:21  
**dollars** [4] - 27:15, 28:6, 65:11, 74:12  
**domestic** [7] - 27:11, 27:16, 28:23, 32:5, 32:15, 65:24, 70:12  
**domestic-relations** [1] - 32:5  
**done** [6] - 9:14, 64:12, 73:13, 74:23, 86:21, 102:6  
**door** [1] - 86:8  
**doubt** [6] - 16:6, 20:8, 61:13, 79:20, 79:22, 80:9  
**down** [6] - 3:18, 18:22, 46:22, 50:16, 54:12, 102:16  
**downstairs** [1] - 110:4  
**downwards** [1] - 77:23  
**drafted** [1] - 94:12  
**drag** [1] - 97:22  
**draws** [1] - 72:5  
**drink** [1] - 71:15  
**drop** [2] - 19:14, 46:24  
**drug** [13] - 9:5, 14:7, 14:13, 15:14, 15:19, 41:2, 45:15, 57:24, 58:15, 58:21, 84:20, 91:3  
**drugs** [5] - 13:2, 13:6, 14:4, 15:6, 27:24  
**Due** [1] - 7:1  
**due** [26] - 11:2, 26:4, 26:11, 28:12, 28:15, 28:18, 30:15, 31:9, 31:15, 31:17, 32:9, 33:10, 33:11, 33:14, 33:17, 33:20, 34:7, 34:12, 34:13, 34:20, 34:23, 36:19, 72:16, 72:18, 81:15, 101:1  
**duly** [1] - 11:25  
**during** [15] - 13:16, 28:9, 28:20, 31:20, 32:4, 33:1, 64:23, 65:10, 67:22, 73:5, 74:9, 79:14, 85:7, 85:21, 88:11  
**duty** [4] - 23:16, 61:14, 81:5, 81:11

E				
<p><b>eager</b> [1] - 106:5</p> <p><b>early</b> [3] - 27:17, 32:14, 62:10</p> <p><b>earn</b> [2] - 28:10, 31:1</p> <p><b>earned</b> [6] - 27:19, 28:20, 63:9, 65:10, 81:5, 81:9</p> <p><b>earning</b> [1] - 28:5</p> <p><b>effect</b> [1] - 91:7</p> <p><b>efficiency</b> [1] - 9:18</p> <p><b>efficient</b> [1] - 4:6</p> <p><b>efforts</b> [2] - 29:9, 64:4</p> <p><b>either</b> [9] - 18:15, 24:22, 32:7, 67:21, 77:23, 91:8, 93:4, 100:17, 109:14</p> <p><b>elaborate</b> [2] - 67:14, 102:25</p> <p><b>elect</b> [2] - 88:5, 88:12</p> <p><b>element</b> [1] - 81:4</p> <p><b>elements</b> [5] - 23:14, 23:20, 61:11, 80:10, 80:25</p> <p><b>emails</b> [2] - 29:12, 31:10</p> <p><b>employed</b> [2] - 27:17, 62:23</p> <p><b>employment</b> [2] - 8:24, 86:15</p> <p><b>encompassed</b> [4] - 40:10, 53:19, 53:23, 89:4</p> <p><b>encompasses</b> [1] - 46:18</p> <p><b>encouraged</b> [1] - 29:21</p> <p><b>end</b> [9] - 22:14, 30:9, 30:13, 37:7, 62:9, 67:1, 67:3, 67:19, 73:4</p> <p><b>ended</b> [1] - 74:19</p> <p><b>energy</b> [8] - 27:12, 29:1, 31:5, 62:12, 62:15, 65:17, 66:10, 69:25</p> <p><b>enforceable</b> [5] - 40:22, 44:13, 44:15, 45:5, 55:20</p> <p><b>enforcement</b> [2] - 101:17, 102:23</p> <p><b>enforcing</b> [1] - 54:2</p> <p><b>engaged</b> [2] - 32:10, 69:10</p> <p><b>English</b> [1] - 12:20</p> <p><b>enormous</b> [1] - 72:25</p> <p><b>ensure</b> [1] - 30:7</p> <p><b>ensuring</b> [1] - 104:24</p> <p><b>enter</b> [12] - 11:6,</p>	<p>39:23, 41:3, 43:17, 43:23, 44:10, 44:16, 45:2, 45:5, 45:16, 59:5, 59:12</p> <p><b>entered</b> [1] - 28:4</p> <p><b>entering</b> [3] - 39:7, 60:16, 80:14</p> <p><b>entertainment</b> [1] - 30:25</p> <p><b>entice</b> [1] - 59:12</p> <p><b>entire</b> [2] - 31:21, 86:2</p> <p><b>entirety</b> [3] - 30:23, 74:5, 80:22</p> <p><b>entity</b> [1] - 69:17</p> <p><b>entry</b> [3] - 3:1, 26:1, 85:22</p> <p><b>equity</b> [3] - 27:13, 62:13, 62:16</p> <p><b>Eric</b> [1] - 65:8</p> <p><b>erroneous</b> [1] - 73:23</p> <p><b>erroneously</b> [1] - 74:11</p> <p><b>error</b> [1] - 73:16</p> <p><b>errors</b> [2] - 74:10, 74:13</p> <p><b>escorting</b> [1] - 2:19</p> <p><b>ESQ</b> [5] - 1:19, 1:19, 1:20, 2:3, 2:6</p> <p><b>essence</b> [1] - 73:11</p> <p><b>essential</b> [6] - 22:18, 23:14, 61:2, 61:11, 80:10, 80:25</p> <p><b>essentially</b> [5] - 31:7, 38:15, 38:17, 67:17, 97:9</p> <p><b>establish</b> [1] - 79:22</p> <p><b>established</b> [1] - 30:6</p> <p><b>estimated</b> [1] - 34:20</p> <p><b>evaluating</b> [1] - 47:7</p> <p><b>evasion</b> [4] - 36:8, 41:2, 45:15, 54:25</p> <p><b>event</b> [1] - 102:18</p> <p><b>evidence</b> [8] - 5:22, 5:25, 7:4, 7:9, 80:3, 80:4, 87:25, 88:2</p> <p><b>exactly</b> [3] - 19:16, 63:19, 68:6</p> <p><b>examine</b> [2] - 5:25, 101:16</p> <p><b>examined</b> [1] - 79:17</p> <p><b>example</b> [1] - 55:6</p> <p><b>exception</b> [2] - 39:11, 39:13</p> <p><b>exclude</b> [5] - 56:9, 56:17, 56:21, 109:18, 109:22</p> <p><b>exclusion</b> [1] - 7:8</p> <p><b>exculpatory</b> [1] - 7:4</p> <p><b>excuse</b> [1] - 16:2</p> <p><b>executed</b> [3] - 3:6,</p>	<p>27:14, 89:24</p> <p><b>executive</b> [4] - 95:16, 96:7, 98:8, 101:12</p> <p><b>Executive</b> [4] - 20:24, 21:9, 21:12, 48:11</p> <p><b>exercise</b> [2] - 28:11, 101:1</p> <p><b>Exhibit</b> [10] - 21:18, 23:22, 26:17, 27:5, 27:6, 35:9, 40:12, 61:22, 62:9, 89:6</p> <p><b>exhibit</b> [2] - 69:22, 70:11</p> <p><b>exhibits</b> [1] - 19:25</p> <p><b>exist</b> [3] - 44:2, 44:16, 44:22</p> <p><b>existence</b> [1] - 65:21</p> <p><b>expected</b> [4] - 26:3, 38:10, 38:19</p> <p><b>expense</b> [2] - 73:14, 73:15</p> <p><b>expenses</b> [14] - 30:23, 31:21, 32:25, 33:2, 70:23, 73:7, 73:17, 73:18, 73:20, 73:24, 84:14</p> <p><b>experience</b> [1] - 61:23</p> <p><b>expiration</b> [1] - 84:4</p> <p><b>explain</b> [4] - 43:13, 73:10, 77:18, 97:9</p> <p><b>explanation</b> [1] - 36:6</p> <p><b>expressions</b> [1] - 67:23</p> <p><b>expressly</b> [1] - 25:18</p> <p><b>extend</b> [1] - 28:17</p> <p><b>extended</b> [1] - 106:6</p> <p><b>extension</b> [9] - 28:15, 28:17, 31:12, 31:14, 32:9, 34:18, 34:21, 81:14</p> <p><b>extensive</b> [1] - 49:24</p> <p><b>extent</b> [5] - 25:21, 54:11, 54:13, 78:7, 107:19</p>	<p>23:22, 24:6, 27:4, 37:17, 37:22, 40:10, 40:12, 52:22, 54:20, 55:6, 57:22, 58:12, 61:21, 61:25, 62:3, 73:11, 77:7, 81:17, 84:18, 85:17, 87:3, 88:16, 89:5, 89:19, 95:10, 95:20</p> <p><b>factual</b> [15] - 24:24, 53:20, 53:23, 53:24, 55:1, 55:3, 80:22, 81:6, 81:8, 82:3, 93:21, 96:20, 96:22, 99:6</p> <p><b>failed</b> [3] - 32:16, 79:21, 88:11</p> <p><b>failure</b> [9] - 3:5, 4:17, 21:3, 23:4, 23:18, 36:3, 61:16, 81:16, 87:16</p> <p><b>fair</b> [1] - 102:8</p> <p><b>faith</b> [1] - 84:9</p> <p><b>fall</b> [5] - 14:17, 14:21, 15:10, 29:7, 32:4</p> <p><b>Fall</b> [1] - 28:3</p> <p><b>falls</b> [2] - 93:6, 104:19</p> <p><b>false</b> [6] - 11:14, 91:16, 91:17, 91:22, 92:2, 102:22</p> <p><b>far</b> [3] - 12:9, 51:4, 56:4</p> <p><b>FBI</b> [1] - 86:20</p> <p><b>February</b> [2] - 33:6, 34:3</p> <p><b>federal</b> [12] - 8:7, 9:8, 28:12, 40:9, 57:22, 77:2, 85:2, 85:15, 86:25, 88:14, 89:4, 94:18</p> <p><b>Federal</b> [2] - 17:11, 85:9</p> <p><b>fees</b> [9] - 28:25, 30:20, 31:3, 66:9, 68:23, 69:23, 70:22, 70:24, 84:14</p> <p><b>felony</b> [8] - 3:24, 4:10, 36:15, 41:2, 45:15, 82:12, 82:18, 91:16</p> <p><b>few</b> [4] - 35:2, 42:25, 48:4, 106:11</p> <p><b>fifty</b> [1] - 12:7</p> <p><b>fifty-three</b> [1] - 12:7</p> <p><b>figure</b> [7] - 37:11, 48:15, 50:1, 55:10, 56:13, 56:24, 81:2</p> <p><b>file</b> [9] - 28:15, 28:17, 31:14, 32:7, 72:14, 72:15, 72:23, 84:5</p> <p><b>filed</b> [20] - 2:24, 3:2,</p>	<p>4:10, 4:15, 21:21, 21:22, 24:7, 25:19, 31:15, 33:6, 34:5, 34:8, 34:10, 34:19, 40:13, 49:25, 83:21, 89:6, 89:18</p> <p><b>filer</b> [1] - 37:5</p> <p><b>filers</b> [1] - 20:8</p> <p><b>files</b> [1] - 25:20</p> <p><b>filing</b> [7] - 26:4, 28:19, 29:14, 33:18, 34:21, 36:20, 74:19</p> <p><b>filings</b> [2] - 31:9, 74:5</p> <p><b>final</b> [7] - 21:23, 29:15, 42:20, 66:19, 69:21, 88:3, 90:5</p> <p><b>finalized</b> [1] - 28:1</p> <p><b>finally</b> [5] - 26:15, 34:18, 77:20, 81:16, 88:22</p> <p><b>finances</b> [1] - 28:11</p> <p><b>financial</b> [1] - 81:19</p> <p><b>fine</b> [9] - 3:18, 4:23, 5:3, 10:12, 23:9, 56:20, 78:21, 101:6, 107:1</p> <p><b>fingerprint</b> [1] - 86:21</p> <p><b>fingerprinting</b> [1] - 86:20</p> <p><b>finished</b> [1] - 22:20</p> <p><b>firearm</b> [11] - 3:1, 3:11, 4:11, 9:3, 53:13, 55:3, 58:23, 83:23, 85:2, 85:25, 93:15</p> <p><b>firearms</b> [9] - 53:8, 55:2, 58:16, 58:22, 85:6, 85:16, 85:20, 89:22, 93:13</p> <p><b>firm</b> [12] - 27:18, 29:2, 62:23, 64:17, 64:20, 66:14, 69:1, 69:7, 69:13, 69:14, 69:17, 70:3</p> <p><b>first</b> [23] - 3:10, 4:1, 11:10, 17:7, 46:1, 49:18, 60:8, 62:8, 62:11, 66:19, 70:10, 70:19, 71:1, 77:14, 81:4, 81:9, 83:7, 87:15, 93:22, 94:2, 99:18, 104:19, 106:9</p> <p><b>five</b> [2] - 49:14, 49:17</p> <p><b>five-year</b> [1] - 49:17</p> <p><b>fix</b> [1] - 105:21</p> <p><b>flood</b> [1] - 72:25</p> <p><b>fly</b> [1] - 103:8</p> <p><b>follow</b> [2] - 77:14, 107:15</p> <p><b>followed</b> [2] - 32:23,</p>
		F		
		<p><b>face</b> [1] - 32:17</p> <p><b>faced</b> [1] - 59:4</p> <p><b>facilities</b> [1] - 13:4</p> <p><b>facility</b> [1] - 13:23</p> <p><b>fact</b> [13] - 23:24, 30:4, 30:16, 58:12, 60:4, 62:2, 69:20, 82:21, 84:16, 85:4, 87:9, 99:8, 106:12</p> <p><b>factors</b> [6] - 18:24, 19:2, 19:19, 77:20, 77:21</p> <p><b>facts</b> [29] - 20:11,</p>		

<p>78:12  <b>following</b> [4] - 8:6,  8:19, 27:22, 56:19  <b>FOR</b> [1] - 1:2  <b>force</b> [1] - 53:17  <b>forced</b> [1] - 39:6  <b>foregoing</b> [1] - 110:15  <b>foreign</b> [1] - 55:6  <b>Foreign</b> [1] - 55:7  <b>forfeited</b> [1] - 86:3  <b>forfeiture</b> [1] - 10:10  <b>forget</b> [1] - 48:7  <b>forgot</b> [1] - 86:6  <b>form</b> [4] - 9:16, 21:4,  104:3, 105:5  <b>Form</b> [8] - 33:9, 33:12,  33:14, 33:18, 34:5,  34:9, 34:10, 34:19  <b>formed</b> [4] - 28:22,  31:3, 65:12, 69:24  <b>former</b> [4] - 29:11,  29:14, 66:21  <b>forth</b> [13] - 24:6,  83:17, 84:23, 84:24,  85:4, 85:15, 85:16,  87:13, 87:17, 88:16,  89:19, 90:3, 90:10  <b>forward</b> [7] - 47:15,  48:25, 51:7, 96:4,  96:5, 105:24, 109:12  <b>four</b> [4] - 21:18, 42:22,  67:1, 83:14  <b>fourteen</b> [1] - 106:25  <b>fourth</b> [1] - 65:9  <b>frame</b> [2] - 73:11,  75:17  <b>framework</b> [1] -  102:13  <b>freak</b> [1] - 86:8  <b>free</b> [1] - 60:4  <b>frequency</b> [1] - 9:15  <b>Friday</b> [1] - 56:18  <b>frivolous</b> [1] - 84:9  <b>front</b> [6] - 21:15,  51:13, 51:24, 60:8,  62:5, 105:14  <b>full</b> [4] - 11:21, 26:1,  68:20, 71:1  <b>fully</b> [6] - 16:19, 16:22,  21:9, 34:16, 34:25,  87:16  <b>function</b> [2] - 53:4,  53:5  <b>functionality</b> [1] -  93:19  <b>fund</b> [3] - 27:13,  62:13, 62:16  <b>funds</b> [2] - 30:5, 30:17  <b>funny</b> [1] - 104:3  <b>future</b> [4] - 40:14,</p>	<p>53:18, 84:10, 90:9</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>G</b></p> <p><b>gain</b> [2] - 5:4, 23:9  <b>gatekeeper</b> [2] -  95:12, 108:4  <b>gathering</b> [1] - 32:13  <b>General</b> [1] - 20:16  <b>general</b> [3] - 16:20,  57:23, 89:16  <b>generally</b> [2] - 51:1,  97:12  <b>generate</b> [1] - 81:19  <b>generated</b> [1] - 70:22  <b>gentleman</b> [1] - 65:8  <b>given</b> [9] - 38:22,  48:10, 62:2, 78:8,  78:13, 80:15, 83:4,  83:6, 105:12  <b>glasses</b> [2] - 86:6,  86:7  <b>governed</b> [2] - 18:17,  102:25  <b>government</b> [57] -  5:21, 7:2, 7:10, 16:9,  17:3, 19:14, 20:3,  21:5, 22:22, 23:15,  25:19, 39:4, 39:17,  41:1, 41:2, 44:9,  45:14, 45:15, 55:7,  55:17, 55:18, 56:6,  57:20, 58:1, 61:11,  61:13, 61:17, 63:20,  64:8, 74:6, 77:6,  77:25, 79:21, 80:19,  91:1, 91:21, 93:4,  94:1, 96:7, 96:9,  96:14, 96:15, 96:16,  96:24, 98:8, 98:9,  99:3, 99:23, 99:25,  100:8, 101:7,  102:19, 103:3,  103:21, 106:1  <b>government's</b> [7] -  7:18, 57:13, 67:24,  80:8, 81:24, 82:3,  82:6  <b>graduate</b> [1] - 12:11  <b>granted</b> [1] - 77:19  <b>greater</b> [7] - 5:5,  23:10, 24:4, 24:15,  25:14, 35:6, 77:12  <b>gross</b> [4] - 5:4, 23:9,  33:13, 33:19  <b>grounds</b> [3] - 26:8,  48:3, 53:22  <b>guess</b> [5] - 51:14,  55:23, 70:1, 70:6,  75:7</p>	<p><b>Guideline</b> [3] - 24:9,  24:13, 24:19  <b>guideline</b> [6] - 24:18,  25:2, 35:5, 36:3,  36:7, 79:1  <b>guidelines</b> [8] - 24:2,  53:9, 53:14, 77:15,  77:17, 77:18, 77:19,  77:24  <b>guilt</b> [4] - 23:20,  79:19, 79:22, 80:11  <b>guilty</b> [32] - 3:2, 6:4,  6:8, 11:6, 16:16,  19:13, 23:2, 23:24,  23:25, 26:9, 39:20,  40:19, 41:4, 42:18,  44:3, 45:11, 45:17,  49:22, 60:3, 60:4,  61:17, 78:23, 79:2,  79:11, 79:12, 79:13,  80:14, 108:10,  108:13, 108:15,  108:19, 109:10  <b>gun</b> [13] - 3:24, 4:22,  6:12, 36:15, 45:21,  52:20, 57:23, 82:18,  83:21, 86:2, 91:3,  91:16, 94:17  <b>guys</b> [9] - 42:24, 43:2,  55:25, 56:16, 56:22,  68:10, 105:17,  106:9, 106:16</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>H</b></p> <p><b>half</b> [3] - 33:21,  100:17, 100:18  <b>hand</b> [1] - 11:21  <b>handed</b> [1] - 17:7  <b>handle</b> [1] - 97:20  <b>handsomely</b> [1] - 31:1  <b>hang</b> [1] - 102:6  <b>hard</b> [3] - 8:1, 97:17,  104:15  <b>HARRIS</b> [1] - 2:5  <b>harsher</b> [2] - 59:25,  79:5  <b>Harvest</b> [1] - 62:17  <b>Hawkins</b> [1] - 110:17  <b>headway</b> [1] - 57:2  <b>hear</b> [3] - 60:13,  79:16, 103:16  <b>hearing</b> [13] - 3:12,  5:20, 5:21, 5:24, 6:9,  6:13, 17:2, 40:5,  56:1, 56:3, 94:13,  94:16, 106:11  <b>Hearing</b> [1] - 1:10  <b>help</b> [7] - 7:24, 35:14,  41:6, 50:22, 58:13,</p>	<p>73:2, 77:21  <b>helpful</b> [1] - 105:9  <b>hereafter</b> [1] - 27:9  <b>hereby</b> [1] - 110:15  <b>higher</b> [1] - 74:6  <b>highest</b> [2] - 79:20,  81:11  <b>himself</b> [1] - 69:4  <b>Hines</b> [1] - 2:22  <b>HINES</b> [1] - 1:19  <b>hinted</b> [1] - 82:21  <b>hire</b> [1] - 5:10  <b>historical</b> [1] - 84:20  <b>ho</b> [1] - 69:4  <b>Ho</b> [3] - 30:21, 68:23,  69:2  <b>hold</b> [3] - 2:13, 3:13,  103:23  <b>holding</b> [1] - 65:4  <b>honest</b> [1] - 71:14  <b>honor</b> [1] - 91:13  <b>Honor</b> [254] - 2:21,  3:9, 3:10, 3:16, 4:4,  4:5, 4:20, 4:25, 5:7,  5:14, 5:18, 6:2, 6:6,  6:10, 6:15, 6:17,  6:25, 7:11, 7:14,  7:16, 7:23, 10:1,  10:4, 10:6, 10:13,  10:17, 10:18, 11:7,  11:17, 12:5, 12:8,  12:10, 12:15, 12:18,  12:21, 12:24, 13:4,  13:7, 13:12, 13:18,  13:25, 14:4, 14:10,  14:14, 14:18, 14:20,  15:4, 15:8, 15:12,  15:17, 15:22, 16:1,  16:10, 16:18, 16:21,  16:25, 17:5, 17:11,  17:15, 17:20, 17:21,  17:24, 17:25, 18:8,  18:12, 19:16, 19:21,  20:18, 20:19, 20:25,  21:1, 21:7, 21:8,  21:16, 21:25, 22:2,  22:6, 22:9, 22:24,  23:8, 25:19, 27:7,  35:8, 35:25, 36:3,  36:11, 36:12, 36:17,  37:2, 38:3, 39:5,  39:8, 39:11, 39:17,  39:21, 39:25, 40:20,  40:24, 41:5, 41:12,  41:22, 42:6, 43:6,  43:11, 44:19, 45:7,  45:12, 45:18, 46:4,  46:9, 46:19, 49:8,  50:14, 50:24, 51:25,  53:7, 53:16, 54:1,</p>	<p>54:16, 55:14, 56:20,  57:1, 57:5, 57:10,  57:17, 58:2, 58:6,  58:24, 59:14, 59:20,  60:2, 60:5, 60:9,  60:15, 60:18, 60:21,  60:24, 61:6, 61:9,  61:19, 62:7, 63:2,  63:7, 63:12, 63:15,  63:19, 65:16, 66:1,  66:6, 66:24, 67:10,  67:13, 67:15, 68:11,  68:14, 68:17, 68:24,  69:3, 69:8, 69:10,  70:5, 70:9, 70:14,  70:18, 70:21, 71:4,  71:13, 71:23, 72:12,  72:17, 72:20, 72:22,  72:24, 73:9, 74:25,  75:5, 75:11, 75:16,  75:24, 76:2, 76:8,  76:13, 76:16, 76:22,  77:9, 78:5, 78:10,  78:19, 78:24, 79:3,  79:9, 79:18, 79:25,  80:6, 80:12, 80:17,  80:21, 81:1, 81:7,  82:1, 82:4, 82:8,  83:7, 89:13, 89:21,  90:15, 90:20, 90:21,  91:6, 91:24, 92:4,  93:9, 93:12, 93:18,  94:8, 94:20, 95:5,  95:9, 95:18, 95:19,  96:11, 96:17, 96:20,  97:3, 97:20, 97:22,  98:20, 99:2, 99:4,  99:11, 100:6,  100:19, 101:7,  101:11, 101:19,  101:21, 101:24,  102:5, 102:13,  103:14, 103:18,  104:1, 104:9, 106:4,  106:19, 107:1,  107:2, 108:16,  108:20, 109:10,  109:23, 110:7,  110:11  <b>Honor's</b> [2] - 38:2,  68:5  <b>HONORABLE</b> [1] -  1:13  <b>hook</b> [1] - 42:17  <b>hospitalized</b> [1] -  12:25  <b>hour</b> [1] - 49:14  <b>hours</b> [1] - 49:14  <b>Hudson</b> [1] - 65:16  <b>hundred</b> [1] - 74:12</p>
--	--	--	--	--

<p><b>hundreds</b> [1] - 19:25  <b>HUNTER</b> [3] - 1:6,  11:24, 11:25  <b>Hunter</b> [5] - 2:25, 3:3,  11:23, 27:9, 83:11  <b>Hyde</b> [1] - 108:12  <b>hypothetical</b> [5] -  44:18, 44:22, 50:6,  50:7, 96:1</p>	<p><b>included</b> [10] - 13:5,  28:8, 29:9, 33:18,  35:18, 36:7, 36:9,  46:25, 47:2, 51:9  <b>includes</b> [8] - 35:17,  45:21, 45:22, 48:3,  58:19, 58:20, 85:19,  88:17  <b>including</b> [10] - 27:24,  28:21, 30:23, 31:21,  32:18, 35:4, 64:20,  65:11, 77:21, 88:15  <b>inclusion</b> [2] - 35:23,  50:18  <b>income</b> [26] - 27:19,  28:12, 28:21, 29:7,  29:17, 31:18, 32:8,  32:12, 33:4, 33:7,  33:10, 33:15, 34:12,  34:22, 36:25, 37:23,  63:21, 65:11, 67:21,  70:19, 70:25, 72:15,  74:11, 81:6, 81:11,  81:19  <b>inconsistent</b> [1] -  24:11  <b>incorporate</b> [2] -  52:13, 53:11  <b>incorporated</b> [1] -  62:3  <b>incorporates</b> [1] -  25:18  <b>incorporation</b> [1] -  90:2  <b>increase</b> [1] - 25:1  <b>indeed</b> [1] - 21:10  <b>indicated</b> [1] - 23:8  <b>indicted</b> [1] - 48:25  <b>indictment</b> [1] - 83:21  <b>individual</b> [11] - 29:4,  29:6, 29:17, 29:20,  32:8, 32:11, 33:7,  33:24, 34:1, 72:15,  75:12  <b>individuals</b> [1] - 103:1  <b>influence</b> [3] - 15:14,  15:19, 71:6  <b>influx</b> [1] - 67:21  <b>inform</b> [1] - 103:19  <b>information</b> [27] -  2:24, 3:2, 3:24, 4:10,  4:16, 16:11, 16:15,  16:17, 17:2, 20:7,  23:1, 23:3, 23:21,  32:21, 59:18, 60:11,  83:21, 84:6, 84:11,  85:2, 85:15, 90:16,  93:6, 96:4, 108:24,  109:2, 109:5  <b>Information</b> [3] - 27:9,</p>	<p>84:8, 84:13  <b>informations</b> [2] -  49:25, 50:1  <b>infrastructure</b> [2] -  28:24, 66:4  <b>ingested</b> [1] - 15:14  <b>Initial</b> [1] - 1:9  <b>initial</b> [7] - 2:23, 3:11,  4:2, 10:15, 27:1,  38:24, 61:3  <b>inpatient</b> [9] - 9:22,  13:10, 13:12, 13:13,  13:23, 14:2, 14:22,  14:23, 15:4  <b>insofar</b> [1] - 52:9  <b>instance</b> [4] - 19:4,  54:24, 93:22, 102:22  <b>instances</b> [1] - 73:18  <b>Instant</b> [1] - 85:23  <b>instant</b> [1] - 27:8  <b>instructions</b> [1] - 7:8  <b>instrument</b> [1] - 51:6  <b>intelligently</b> [1] -  23:20  <b>intend</b> [2] - 6:4, 11:6  <b>intended</b> [1] - 63:20  <b>intent</b> [1] - 85:11  <b>intention</b> [3] - 42:12,  42:14, 91:9  <b>interest</b> [13] - 19:20,  26:5, 33:24, 34:1,  34:16, 34:24, 35:23,  36:6, 36:20, 37:15,  46:11, 56:23, 65:24  <b>interests</b> [4] - 27:11,  28:23, 35:17, 36:4  <b>Internal</b> [9] - 26:5,  26:10, 29:17, 30:3,  33:8, 33:22, 34:8,  36:21, 74:20  <b>international</b> [3] -  8:25, 27:11, 86:23  <b>interviews</b> [1] - 64:11  <b>introduce</b> [1] - 5:24  <b>investigating</b> [1] -  21:9  <b>investigation</b> [13] -  20:8, 20:13, 20:17,  21:3, 38:15, 48:8,  49:12, 49:17, 50:9,  54:18, 54:24, 77:5,  84:14  <b>investment</b> [2] -  28:25, 66:4  <b>invokes</b> [1] - 83:2  <b>involved</b> [1] - 72:2  <b>involvement</b> [1] -  93:19  <b>involves</b> [1] - 83:3  <b>involving</b> [4] - 3:25,</p>	<p>11:4, 91:15, 96:10  <b>irrespective</b> [1] -  31:13  <b>IRS</b> [8] - 37:4, 37:7,  37:8, 37:24, 38:7,  38:13, 38:16, 38:23  <b>issuance</b> [1] - 10:9  <b>issue</b> [4] - 59:1, 67:22,  97:3, 109:14  <b>issues</b> [7] - 14:13,  43:12, 47:19, 49:3,  57:24, 81:18, 106:21  <b>itself</b> [2] - 18:16, 19:1</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>L</b></p> <p><b>Labor</b> [1] - 56:18  <b>lacking</b> [1] - 20:13  <b>landed</b> [1] - 28:5  <b>lane</b> [2] - 98:12,  105:25  <b>language</b> [5] - 58:3,  58:5, 70:20, 89:2,  93:6  <b>large</b> [4] - 30:3, 30:14,  30:24, 31:21  <b>last</b> [10] - 14:15, 15:9,  15:10, 15:13, 41:14,  63:16, 67:22, 71:6,  75:6, 75:7  <b>late</b> [1] - 31:20  <b>latter</b> [1] - 74:21  <b>law</b> [27] - 8:7, 9:9,  12:10, 12:11, 19:2,  19:9, 19:25, 23:18,  27:18, 29:2, 34:21,  61:15, 62:23, 64:16,  64:20, 66:14, 69:1,  69:7, 69:13, 69:14,  69:17, 70:3, 77:14,  81:14, 87:1, 92:12,  102:23  <b>lawsuits</b> [2] - 32:5,  32:15  <b>lawyer</b> [1] - 68:3  <b>lays</b> [1] - 87:14  <b>learn</b> [1] - 24:10  <b>learning</b> [1] - 34:9  <b>least</b> [6] - 27:17,  62:10, 62:22, 62:24,  71:18, 106:25  <b>leave</b> [2] - 15:1, 55:24  <b>leaves</b> [2] - 76:10,  76:14  <b>leaving</b> [4] - 33:11,  33:16, 34:13, 50:20  <b>led</b> [1] - 64:15  <b>left</b> [3] - 10:14, 29:14,  63:10  <b>legal</b> [10] - 9:8, 9:10,  15:15, 15:19, 24:25,  27:14, 28:5, 30:20,  68:22, 69:6  <b>legally</b> [1] - 85:24  <b>legitimate</b> [2] - 33:2,  73:7  <b>length</b> [1] - 25:9  <b>LEO</b> [1] - 1:20  <b>Leo</b> [1] - 2:21  <b>less</b> [4] - 24:4, 27:3,  31:8, 35:5  <b>letter</b> [2] - 19:24,  32:19  <b>level</b> [5] - 24:12,</p>
<b>I</b>				
<p><b>I.G</b> [1] - 2:6  <b>idea</b> [1] - 93:24  <b>identified</b> [5] - 32:24,  55:3, 58:16, 81:8,  89:21  <b>identify</b> [1] - 73:12  <b>ignored</b> [1] - 31:7  <b>Il</b> [9] - 5:2, 23:3, 23:8,  23:24, 24:3, 26:14,  35:4, 61:1, 61:11  <b>illegal</b> [3] - 15:15,  15:20, 27:24  <b>illness</b> [1] - 13:1  <b>imagine</b> [1] - 109:21  <b>immediate</b> [1] - 10:8  <b>immunity</b> [5] - 40:25,  42:3, 45:13, 83:2,  104:24  <b>impact</b> [1] - 77:19  <b>implement</b> [1] -  103:22  <b>important</b> [4] - 11:13,  43:15, 49:13, 78:1  <b>impose</b> [6] - 8:18,  8:19, 17:18, 59:24,  77:11, 79:5  <b>imposed</b> [2] - 10:3,  25:2  <b>impossibility</b> [1] -  101:5  <b>imprisoned</b> [1] - 78:17  <b>imprisonment</b> [7] -  4:22, 5:3, 10:12,  23:9, 32:18, 78:8,  78:9  <b>improper</b> [2] - 38:5,  103:20  <b>IN</b> [1] - 1:1  <b>inappropriate</b> [1] -  21:4  <b>incarceration</b> [1] -  78:12  <b>inception</b> [1] - 64:22  <b>include</b> [13] - 7:6,  9:15, 34:14, 41:14,  46:12, 54:9, 54:18,  78:21, 78:22, 81:21,  86:12, 98:11, 107:21</p>				
<b>J</b>				
<p><b>January</b> [1] - 32:18  <b>Jianming</b> [1] - 65:20  <b>JONES</b> [1] - 2:6  <b>JR</b> [1] - 2:6  <b>judge</b> [1] - 88:3  <b>Judge</b> [9] - 1:14,  51:12, 87:22, 88:1,  93:1, 96:4, 96:5,  99:6, 108:4  <b>judicial</b> [3] - 95:16,  102:20, 103:2  <b>July</b> [1] - 1:8  <b>jumping</b> [1] - 7:25  <b>June</b> [6] - 15:17,  34:11, 71:7, 71:8,  71:15, 71:18  <b>jurisdiction</b> [1] - 85:13  <b>jury</b> [5] - 7:8, 79:14,  80:9, 80:10, 80:15  <b>justice</b> [6] - 19:20,  56:23, 79:21, 88:17,  93:16, 109:1  <b>Justice</b> [1] - 54:3</p>				
<b>K</b>				

24:15, 24:16, 24:18, 81:12  
**levels** [1] - 24:20  
**liability** [16] - 30:4, 30:8, 30:9, 30:13, 30:14, 30:17, 31:18, 33:3, 33:24, 34:1, 34:15, 34:24, 67:3, 75:9, 75:10  
**liberty** [1] - 50:4  
**licensed** [1] - 9:7  
**lied** [1] - 102:19  
**life** [3] - 64:10, 72:25, 102:7  
**light** [4] - 6:14, 84:16, 90:19, 91:22  
**likely** [1] - 76:19  
**limitations** [5] - 85:5, 88:19, 88:20, 92:2, 101:13  
**limitations** [3] - 85:1, 92:1, 93:17  
**limited** [1] - 7:7  
**limits** [2] - 75:21, 107:25  
**line** [4] - 49:15, 67:2, 73:19  
**line-by-line** [1] - 49:15  
**lines** [2] - 67:1, 93:20  
**list** [1] - 61:10  
**listed** [1] - 63:25  
**listen** [1] - 22:19  
**litigated** [2] - 100:9, 100:10  
**litigation** [2] - 84:14, 87:8  
**live** [3] - 43:24, 44:2, 48:9  
**LLC** [2] - 27:16, 30:20  
**LLP** [2] - 2:3, 2:5  
**loan** [4] - 75:11, 75:13, 75:15, 75:17  
**local** [3] - 8:7, 85:9, 87:1  
**long-standing** [3] - 27:22, 64:3, 64:21  
**look** [11] - 3:14, 15:24, 18:25, 41:18, 59:1, 59:9, 98:5, 104:7, 109:12, 109:19, 109:25  
**looked** [1] - 45:23  
**looking** [7] - 19:17, 35:12, 37:11, 41:20, 58:3, 64:6, 81:9  
**Los** [1] - 28:8  
**loses** [1] - 26:2  
**loss** [12] - 5:4, 23:10, 24:3, 35:3, 35:6, 35:7, 35:8, 35:18,

35:23, 36:5, 38:5  
**losses** [1] - 27:2  
**loud** [1] - 17:2  
**lower** [2] - 37:22, 70:24  
**lucrative** [1] - 27:10

## M

**maintained** [1] - 97:16  
**mandatory** [1] - 78:22  
**Mandatory** [1] - 25:25  
**manner** [3] - 84:23, 99:19, 100:24  
**March** [4] - 28:1, 30:19, 31:20, 68:21  
**marijuana** [2] - 9:8, 9:9  
**mark** [1] - 73:15  
**marking** [1] - 73:17  
**marriage** [1] - 28:1  
**married** [3] - 31:25, 71:9, 71:14  
**Marshals** [1] - 2:19  
**marshals** [1] - 110:4  
**MARYELLEN** [1] - 1:13  
**Maryland** [2] - 7:3, 29:4  
**massive** [2] - 20:20, 74:7  
**material** [5] - 7:12, 87:11, 87:20, 88:4, 92:24  
**materials** [1] - 32:13  
**matter** [4] - 3:3, 84:22, 90:6, 106:6  
**matters** [1] - 5:9  
**maximum** [5] - 4:21, 5:2, 23:7, 61:1, 61:4  
**mean** [17] - 19:13, 36:22, 37:24, 42:7, 48:7, 48:13, 50:24, 55:19, 59:1, 81:2, 93:23, 95:23, 97:4, 102:5, 102:6, 108:9, 108:18  
**means** [5] - 5:10, 36:23, 58:2, 58:4, 58:10  
**mechanism** [1] - 97:23  
**medical** [2] - 9:7, 9:11  
**medication** [3] - 15:15, 15:20, 71:7  
**meet** [1] - 104:6  
**meeting** [6] - 49:14, 55:11, 55:16, 55:20, 81:21  
**meetings** [3] - 32:24,

49:15, 72:3  
**meets** [1] - 80:25  
**member** [1] - 12:14  
**memoir** [2] - 28:6, 32:3  
**memoranda** [2] - 37:20, 44:17  
**memorandum** [11] - 19:25, 23:22, 25:17, 26:13, 26:16, 26:19, 26:22, 35:22, 38:7, 44:5, 52:22  
**Memorandum** [18] - 17:6, 21:14, 21:22, 39:15, 39:24, 40:12, 40:18, 40:22, 45:6, 45:10, 46:25, 47:3, 52:15, 59:6, 59:12, 82:12, 89:6, 108:6  
**mental** [1] - 13:1  
**mentioned** [3] - 51:25, 61:2, 92:18  
**merely** [1] - 59:22  
**merger** [1] - 100:18  
**middle** [4] - 64:14, 67:2, 95:13, 104:4  
**might** [13] - 4:6, 15:24, 38:11, 50:3, 50:5, 50:6, 78:18, 79:1, 97:23, 99:12, 101:6, 105:19, 105:21  
**million** [19] - 27:20, 28:21, 30:19, 31:2, 35:14, 63:9, 63:10, 63:14, 65:11, 68:21, 69:23, 70:7, 70:13, 70:20, 70:22, 70:25, 81:10  
**millions** [2] - 27:15, 28:5  
**mind** [1] - 6:22  
**minds** [3] - 55:11, 55:16, 55:20  
**minimizing** [1] - 74:4  
**minute** [4] - 9:20, 43:13, 67:22, 110:2  
**minutes** [3] - 42:25, 48:5, 57:2  
**miscategorized** [1] - 33:1  
**mischaracterized** [1] - 73:6  
**misdeemeanor** [5] - 3:25, 4:16, 16:14, 54:6, 77:3  
**misdeemeanors** [1] - 48:24  
**misstep** [1] - 101:3  
**mistake** [1] - 74:14  
**mistakes** [8] - 73:23,

74:2, 74:14, 74:16, 74:18, 74:19, 74:22  
**modification** [2] - 89:13, 101:20  
**modifications** [2] - 26:24, 90:9  
**modified** [3] - 26:19, 89:10, 105:22  
**modify** [4] - 101:18, 101:20, 102:2, 102:10  
**modifying** [1] - 90:7  
**moment** [3] - 38:22, 39:1, 40:6  
**money** [8] - 28:10, 67:25, 68:13, 70:2, 70:3, 74:2, 74:8, 81:20  
**monies** [1] - 37:24  
**month** [1] - 31:25  
**months** [4] - 5:3, 23:8, 30:22, 83:14  
**morning** [5] - 2:12, 2:21, 3:15, 3:16, 22:2  
**most** [4] - 14:11, 28:2, 64:15, 73:18  
**motion** [1] - 84:5  
**motions** [3] - 56:9, 77:17, 77:19  
**move** [6] - 24:17, 28:8, 53:21, 84:11, 94:1, 96:4  
**MR** [188] - 2:21, 3:9, 3:16, 3:21, 4:4, 4:5, 6:15, 6:16, 7:11, 7:14, 7:16, 7:20, 7:23, 8:1, 10:4, 10:5, 10:16, 10:18, 13:17, 14:18, 16:8, 16:10, 17:10, 17:15, 17:20, 17:21, 17:24, 18:5, 18:8, 18:12, 18:14, 19:1, 19:16, 19:21, 20:18, 20:19, 20:25, 21:1, 21:6, 21:8, 22:24, 27:7, 35:8, 35:16, 35:25, 36:2, 36:10, 36:12, 36:17, 36:23, 37:2, 37:14, 37:21, 38:3, 38:12, 38:21, 39:11, 39:16, 41:12, 41:22, 42:5, 42:12, 42:19, 43:1, 43:6, 43:11, 43:24, 44:7, 44:18, 44:21, 46:4, 46:9, 46:19, 47:1, 47:5, 47:9, 47:13, 47:16, 47:19, 47:22, 48:6, 48:12,

48:17, 48:23, 49:4, 49:8, 50:7, 50:11, 50:14, 50:24, 51:23, 52:6, 52:9, 52:13, 52:16, 52:24, 53:3, 54:1, 54:8, 54:16, 54:22, 55:9, 55:14, 55:17, 55:22, 56:3, 56:12, 56:20, 57:1, 57:5, 57:10, 58:1, 58:6, 58:11, 58:14, 58:24, 63:15, 67:14, 67:17, 68:5, 68:9, 68:11, 69:9, 70:8, 70:14, 70:18, 72:5, 73:9, 74:3, 74:21, 75:5, 80:21, 81:1, 81:4, 82:8, 83:7, 86:10, 90:15, 90:20, 90:21, 91:6, 91:9, 91:24, 92:4, 92:9, 92:10, 93:8, 93:12, 93:18, 94:8, 94:15, 94:20, 94:24, 95:2, 95:5, 95:9, 95:18, 95:25, 96:2, 96:11, 97:2, 97:5, 97:11, 97:20, 98:20, 99:2, 99:17, 100:6, 100:13, 100:16, 100:23, 101:10, 101:18, 101:24, 102:12, 103:14, 106:4, 106:19, 107:1, 107:2, 107:7, 107:12, 108:15, 108:20, 109:21, 109:23, 110:10, 110:11  
**muddy** [1] - 89:12  
**multi** [3] - 27:18, 29:2, 62:23  
**multi-national** [3] - 27:18, 29:2, 62:23  
**must** [16] - 8:7, 8:9, 8:12, 8:16, 8:17, 8:21, 8:23, 8:24, 9:2, 9:4, 9:12, 9:17, 9:21, 54:19, 107:14

## N

**name** [2] - 11:21, 65:20  
**named** [1] - 65:8  
**narcotic** [2] - 9:5, 13:1  
**narrow** [1] - 76:10  
**National** [1] - 85:23  
**national** [3] - 27:18, 29:2, 62:23

**nature** [2] - 88:7, 88:24  
**near** [1] - 25:4  
**necessarily** [3] - 49:9, 51:2, 103:16  
**necessary** [1] - 77:12  
**need** [43] - 3:18, 6:13, 10:15, 10:25, 11:10, 13:8, 18:25, 19:18, 41:6, 41:21, 42:10, 42:24, 48:24, 50:22, 55:15, 55:24, 55:25, 56:1, 56:2, 56:12, 61:7, 82:15, 82:16, 96:17, 99:12, 104:18, 104:25, 105:1, 105:3, 105:12, 105:14, 106:20, 108:1, 108:18, 108:24, 109:2, 109:4, 109:17, 110:1, 110:2, 110:4, 110:8  
**needed** [1] - 47:7  
**needs** [2] - 97:16, 103:23  
**negotiate** [1] - 105:20  
**negotiated** [2] - 27:13, 53:5  
**negotiating** [1] - 101:10  
**negotiation** [1] - 49:24  
**neutral** [1] - 98:3  
**never** [1] - 73:21  
**news** [1] - 64:11  
**next** [8] - 17:6, 30:22, 60:25, 64:2, 66:25, 73:4, 74:9, 75:1  
**NICS** [1] - 85:24  
**NO** [2] - 1:5, 1:6  
**nobody** [1] - 105:12  
**non** [1] - 51:1  
**non-prosecution** [1] - 51:1  
**none** [5] - 4:4, 4:5, 7:16, 10:4, 16:8  
**nonetheless** [1] - 28:3  
**nonstandard** [1] - 83:1  
**nonstop** [1] - 28:9  
**NOREIKA** [1] - 1:13  
**normal** [4] - 75:17, 96:23, 97:23, 106:13  
**normally** [7] - 10:24, 41:9, 51:11, 51:21, 82:10, 99:7, 104:7  
**north** [1] - 70:25  
**note** [1] - 90:21  
**notes** [1] - 110:15  
**nothing** [4] - 31:16,

46:2, 100:16, 101:5  
**notice** [1] - 87:24  
**noting** [1] - 29:24  
**notwithstanding** [1] - 88:20  
**November** [1] - 32:10  
**null** [2] - 26:22, 56:4  
**number** [11] - 8:15, 35:22, 37:8, 37:12, 37:14, 37:18, 38:6, 38:8, 38:21, 70:25  
**numbers** [4] - 35:13, 37:3, 37:4, 38:11  
**numeral** [1] - 83:8  
**numerous** [3] - 13:17, 31:24, 71:2

## O

**oath** [4] - 11:12, 11:25, 59:5, 104:23  
**objection** [3] - 4:3, 10:2, 20:2  
**objections** [2] - 77:16, 82:6  
**obligation** [3] - 7:3, 7:6, 31:12  
**obligations** [6] - 29:14, 31:7, 32:6, 81:21, 84:3, 90:8  
**obstruct** [2] - 9:18  
**obstruction** [2] - 88:17, 93:16  
**obtained** [2] - 37:4, 37:8  
**obviously** [8] - 20:20, 58:16, 81:9, 89:9, 89:13, 93:12, 101:11, 101:19  
**occur** [2] - 38:18, 76:19  
**occurred** [3] - 87:21, 92:25, 96:25  
**October** [12] - 28:16, 29:23, 31:15, 32:9, 33:22, 34:6, 34:15, 34:19, 34:23, 72:19, 92:9, 92:10  
**OF** [3] - 1:2, 1:3, 1:18  
**offense** [13] - 3:1, 5:4, 19:7, 23:10, 24:15, 36:7, 53:8, 53:10, 53:13, 78:23, 79:13, 79:14, 89:22  
**offenses** [7] - 58:14, 79:2, 80:10, 89:20, 93:13, 93:15  
**offer** [3] - 88:23, 92:14, 102:12  
**offered** [1] - 105:16

**office** [5] - 8:22, 24:23, 29:15, 34:8, 77:16  
**Office** [4] - 49:13, 77:4, 83:10, 86:19  
**OFFICE** [1] - 1:18  
**officer** [11] - 8:13, 9:13, 9:14, 9:23, 9:24, 46:6, 83:16, 102:20, 102:23, 103:2  
**offices'** [1] - 102:14  
**Official** [1] - 110:17  
**offset** [1] - 33:5  
**often** [2] - 17:17, 72:3  
**old** [2] - 12:6, 12:7  
**omits** [1] - 36:3  
**once** [1] - 97:8  
**one** [37] - 3:23, 5:5, 13:20, 19:24, 21:24, 23:10, 23:16, 24:18, 41:15, 43:16, 47:4, 47:19, 55:16, 56:2, 59:25, 61:8, 64:25, 65:1, 65:13, 65:25, 66:4, 66:7, 66:10, 70:15, 71:2, 73:18, 76:20, 79:6, 83:8, 83:22, 86:5, 90:1, 90:21, 91:14, 92:22, 97:2, 105:21  
**ongoing** [2] - 50:9, 54:23  
**open** [1] - 86:7  
**opine** [1] - 97:1  
**opportunity** [3] - 20:4, 22:4, 43:3  
**oppose** [2] - 24:12, 77:25  
**opt** [1] - 96:19  
**orally** [2] - 89:10, 105:21  
**order** [10] - 7:4, 7:6, 10:10, 11:10, 26:1, 26:8, 32:17, 106:20, 109:14, 110:3  
**ordered** [1] - 26:2  
**original** [2] - 50:25, 89:25  
**originally** [3] - 13:25, 34:5, 70:1  
**otherwise** [3] - 87:8, 90:7, 91:12  
**outlets** [1] - 64:11  
**outlines** [1] - 25:9  
**outpatient** [5] - 9:22, 13:10, 13:16, 14:22, 14:24  
**outside** [7] - 30:5, 40:9, 42:22, 47:23,

89:3, 98:12, 105:25  
**outstanding** [4] - 30:8, 30:14, 30:17, 75:10  
**overreported** [2] - 33:4, 74:11  
**overseeing** [1] - 88:3  
**overstatement** [1] - 37:23  
**Owasco** [11] - 27:16, 30:1, 30:6, 30:20, 33:12, 33:19, 65:2, 65:4, 68:22, 69:16  
**owe** [1] - 37:6  
**owed** [7] - 29:25, 30:1, 31:9, 36:25, 38:22, 68:13, 75:4  
**owes** [1] - 37:25  
**owing** [8] - 26:11, 33:11, 33:14, 33:17, 33:20, 34:7, 34:14, 34:23  
**own** [8] - 5:11, 28:6, 41:13, 42:21, 60:3, 69:13, 69:14, 80:2

## P

**p.m** [1] - 110:13  
**package** [1] - 41:11  
**page** [6] - 21:23, 43:3, 66:19, 66:25, 69:22, 75:6  
**pages** [4] - 19:24, 19:25, 21:17, 21:18  
**paid** [19] - 23:17, 26:5, 27:15, 31:16, 33:11, 33:16, 33:22, 34:13, 34:16, 34:25, 35:10, 35:16, 36:21, 37:9, 38:1, 61:15, 75:8, 75:9, 81:13  
**painting** [1] - 32:2  
**paper** [1] - 98:19  
**papers** [1] - 106:17  
**paragraph** [93] - 22:25, 23:6, 23:14, 23:23, 24:1, 24:2, 24:9, 25:3, 25:6, 25:9, 25:12, 25:15, 25:17, 25:24, 26:15, 26:24, 27:2, 35:3, 35:19, 36:13, 36:18, 40:3, 40:7, 41:14, 42:20, 52:7, 53:11, 57:18, 57:21, 60:10, 60:25, 61:10, 61:20, 62:9, 62:11, 62:22, 64:2, 64:13, 65:9, 66:19, 67:1, 67:2,

68:19, 68:20, 69:21, 70:10, 70:19, 70:21, 71:1, 72:14, 73:4, 75:1, 75:7, 75:19, 75:21, 81:9, 83:13, 83:18, 83:20, 84:2, 84:7, 84:16, 84:25, 85:11, 85:18, 86:1, 86:2, 86:4, 86:10, 86:11, 87:2, 87:6, 87:13, 87:14, 87:15, 87:19, 88:8, 89:1, 89:9, 89:15, 89:24, 90:2, 91:25, 92:23, 96:16, 102:1, 103:22, 105:21  
**paragraphs** [2] - 75:8, 83:17  
**paraphrase** [1] - 89:11  
**parole** [2] - 78:6, 78:9  
**part** [20] - 20:23, 30:4, 30:7, 41:10, 43:4, 52:16, 53:1, 53:11, 54:6, 55:12, 59:1, 61:25, 62:21, 74:6, 80:2, 83:3, 90:10, 98:21, 108:24, 108:25  
**partially** [1] - 33:5  
**participate** [4] - 9:21, 86:18, 101:21, 102:1  
**participated** [1] - 32:23  
**particular** [9] - 12:16, 14:6, 21:8, 54:20, 58:22, 58:23, 64:6, 67:20, 92:22  
**particularly** [1] - 62:2  
**parties** [41] - 3:5, 19:23, 23:12, 24:21, 25:22, 26:9, 26:16, 26:19, 26:20, 35:21, 40:4, 44:25, 46:10, 48:9, 49:16, 49:23, 49:25, 51:24, 53:5, 54:14, 57:11, 57:14, 57:17, 58:2, 82:20, 83:6, 83:8, 89:16, 89:18, 90:22, 91:7, 91:13, 96:21, 97:12, 98:2, 101:19, 102:3, 103:19, 106:5  
**parties'** [2] - 44:24, 109:12  
**partner** [11] - 29:11, 29:14, 30:11, 31:6, 64:22, 65:7, 65:16, 65:18, 66:21, 68:15  
**party** [10] - 20:6, 26:6, 33:22, 34:17, 34:25,

35:10, 35:17, 36:21, 75:8, 84:12  
**pass** [1] - 3:6  
**past** [3] - 73:2, 73:3, 96:13  
**patch** [1] - 9:16  
**patents** [1] - 36:20  
**Patrick** [3] - 30:21, 68:23, 69:2  
**pause** [1] - 86:5  
**pay** [20] - 3:5, 4:17, 23:4, 23:17, 23:18, 25:16, 29:21, 30:1, 30:8, 30:17, 31:18, 34:20, 36:3, 61:14, 61:16, 81:5, 81:11, 81:17, 81:21, 104:9  
**payment** [13] - 28:18, 30:2, 30:19, 30:20, 31:13, 31:17, 32:6, 34:14, 68:22, 68:25, 78:21  
**payments** [9] - 28:12, 29:24, 30:16, 31:19, 31:22, 31:23, 33:17, 70:17, 75:15  
**payoff** [5] - 37:16, 38:6, 38:8, 38:12, 38:21  
**payout** [2] - 37:3, 37:8  
**payroll** [1] - 30:6  
**PC** [4] - 27:16, 30:1, 33:12, 33:19  
**PC's** [1] - 30:6  
**penalties** [15] - 4:22, 5:2, 23:7, 26:5, 33:24, 34:1, 34:16, 34:24, 35:17, 35:23, 36:4, 36:6, 37:15, 61:1, 61:4  
**pending** [6] - 4:19, 16:17, 61:5, 106:6, 106:8, 108:13  
**people** [2] - 15:24, 86:8  
**per** [1] - 23:12  
**percent** [1] - 31:8  
**perform** [1] - 87:16  
**performed** [1] - 20:8  
**perhaps** [2] - 41:1, 43:13  
**period** [29] - 15:6, 28:10, 41:24, 58:10, 58:11, 58:15, 58:17, 58:20, 58:21, 64:10, 64:23, 78:8, 78:12, 78:13, 83:14, 83:18, 83:19, 84:5, 85:6, 85:7, 85:22, 86:12, 88:9, 88:12, 91:8,

106:6, 106:9  
**perjury** [2] - 11:16, 93:15  
**permanent** [1] - 85:22  
**permission** [1] - 3:6  
**permitted** [2] - 2:15, 2:16  
**permitting** [1] - 59:24  
**persist** [1] - 79:13  
**person** [4] - 4:11, 75:9, 83:24, 91:15  
**personal** [12] - 28:11, 30:18, 30:23, 30:24, 31:21, 32:25, 33:2, 73:7, 73:14, 73:17, 73:24, 77:21  
**personally** [2] - 29:25, 102:5  
**personnel** [1] - 2:18  
**perspective** [2] - 46:13, 74:8  
**phrasing** [1] - 43:12  
**physician** [1] - 12:23  
**picks** [1] - 63:16  
**piecemeal** [1] - 50:13  
**place** [3] - 92:3, 92:17, 97:24  
**placed** [1] - 11:12  
**places** [1] - 81:8  
**plan** [1] - 6:11  
**planned** [2] - 4:2, 6:14  
**planning** [1] - 109:14  
**plans** [3] - 8:25, 32:3, 86:23  
**plea** [89] - 3:2, 3:6, 3:12, 11:6, 11:9, 17:8, 17:17, 17:18, 17:19, 17:25, 18:7, 18:10, 18:16, 18:22, 18:24, 19:3, 19:11, 19:18, 20:7, 21:14, 22:8, 22:18, 26:9, 41:3, 41:7, 41:9, 41:23, 41:24, 42:2, 42:20, 42:21, 43:16, 43:17, 43:18, 43:23, 44:2, 44:6, 44:11, 44:17, 45:2, 45:16, 47:3, 47:8, 47:12, 47:14, 47:18, 48:3, 48:19, 48:21, 50:20, 50:23, 51:12, 51:15, 51:21, 52:22, 53:16, 59:3, 59:4, 59:18, 59:21, 59:24, 60:16, 61:3, 61:17, 79:7, 79:13, 80:14, 92:21, 97:11, 97:18, 98:23, 104:2, 104:20, 104:22, 105:4,

105:9, 105:10, 107:5, 107:15, 107:24, 108:10, 108:19, 108:25, 109:3, 109:15  
**Plea** [53] - 1:10, 17:6, 21:15, 21:23, 39:15, 39:24, 40:12, 40:19, 40:22, 45:6, 45:11, 46:25, 47:3, 51:24, 52:1, 52:5, 52:6, 52:11, 52:15, 53:1, 53:3, 53:21, 54:6, 54:8, 55:1, 55:12, 55:14, 56:4, 57:15, 59:6, 59:12, 59:22, 61:21, 62:1, 81:17, 82:13, 82:16, 89:6, 89:21, 90:3, 104:8, 104:17, 105:1, 107:12, 108:6, 108:8, 108:11, 108:14, 108:16, 109:4, 109:7, 109:8  
**plead** [18] - 6:4, 6:8, 23:2, 39:20, 40:19, 41:4, 44:3, 44:5, 45:11, 45:17, 49:22, 51:13, 78:23, 79:11, 79:12, 98:25, 108:13, 109:8  
**pleading** [7] - 16:16, 23:24, 42:18, 43:5, 60:3, 79:2, 108:15  
**pleads** [4] - 19:13, 82:10, 82:14, 82:15  
**pleas** [2] - 18:14, 18:15  
**plop** [1] - 104:5  
**plus** [3] - 34:15, 34:24, 37:15  
**point** [8] - 6:14, 53:18, 57:20, 67:20, 67:24, 82:9, 95:23, 109:6  
**pointed** [3] - 70:21, 81:7, 101:11  
**points** [3] - 74:9, 81:6, 103:4  
**political** [2] - 21:6, 97:22  
**politicized** [2] - 98:2, 99:23  
**pop** [1] - 3:18  
**popping** [1] - 3:20  
**Porsche** [1] - 31:23  
**portion** [3] - 15:4, 22:16, 97:15  
**position** [13] - 7:19, 37:25, 38:3, 41:13, 43:14, 44:24, 50:15,

57:14, 62:24, 63:6, 104:17, 106:15, 107:17  
**positive** [1] - 63:4  
**possess** [3] - 9:3, 9:5, 91:3  
**possessed** [1] - 58:17  
**possessing** [3] - 83:23, 85:20, 86:16  
**possession** [2] - 4:10, 57:23  
**possibility** [1] - 49:1  
**possible** [1] - 84:13  
**possibly** [1] - 64:11  
**potential** [1] - 32:17  
**power** [1] - 20:15  
**powers** [8] - 20:20, 47:24, 48:10, 48:14, 91:20, 95:14, 99:10  
**practically** [1] - 53:15  
**practice** [1] - 102:14  
**practitioner** [2] - 9:7, 9:11  
**precedent** [5] - 46:1, 94:7, 94:9, 95:3, 103:5  
**precisely** [1] - 106:22  
**preclude** [1] - 68:4  
**predicated** [1] - 101:13  
**predict** [1] - 78:3  
**preliminary** [5] - 5:20, 6:9, 6:13, 56:1, 56:3  
**preparations** [2] - 32:7, 72:14  
**prepare** [4] - 29:4, 29:19, 32:11, 77:4  
**prepared** [7] - 29:6, 34:6, 36:24, 57:20, 80:19, 80:22  
**preparing** [1] - 32:14  
**preponderance** [1] - 87:25  
**prescribed** [2] - 9:7, 9:11  
**present** [1] - 88:1  
**presented** [6] - 17:9, 17:10, 20:11, 20:12, 62:1, 87:25  
**presentence** [2] - 77:5, 78:2  
**presently** [2] - 5:15, 15:19  
**preserved** [1] - 86:22  
**prestigious** [2] - 27:17, 62:23  
**Pretrial** [3] - 86:14, 86:19, 86:24  
**pretrial** [8] - 7:18, 8:4, 8:5, 8:13, 9:13, 9:23,

56:9, 92:14  
**prevailing** [1] - 84:12  
**previously** [3] - 23:8, 32:16, 75:3  
**primarily** [1] - 13:25  
**prison** [2] - 78:17, 78:18  
**private** [3] - 27:13, 62:13, 62:16  
**probable** [2] - 5:22, 84:8  
**Probation** [4] - 77:4, 86:14, 86:19, 86:24  
**probation** [15] - 8:22, 24:22, 25:5, 46:6, 46:7, 46:12, 51:5, 53:6, 77:16, 78:1, 78:14, 78:15, 78:18, 83:16, 110:5  
**problem** [2] - 103:24, 107:25  
**problems** [1] - 73:1  
**Procedure** [2] - 17:12, 85:9  
**procedure** [3] - 25:10, 87:15, 103:22  
**procedures** [1] - 87:13  
**proceed** [4] - 3:5, 50:1, 96:8, 96:9  
**proceeding** [6] - 16:13, 25:8, 45:1, 88:23, 106:21, 110:15  
**proceedings** [2] - 2:15, 7:7  
**Process** [1] - 7:2  
**process** [14] - 21:6, 33:1, 37:3, 37:5, 37:6, 38:14, 50:2, 51:7, 73:5, 77:2, 77:14, 88:2, 88:3, 99:9  
**processing** [1] - 110:5  
**produce** [2] - 5:21, 7:4  
**produced** [1] - 7:13  
**produces** [1] - 38:14  
**professional** [2] - 28:2, 64:16  
**proffer** [1] - 102:14  
**profligate** [1] - 30:15  
**progeny** [1] - 7:3  
**program** [10] - 9:21, 14:2, 15:1, 15:3, 15:6, 71:18, 71:20, 71:22, 72:6  
**programs** [5] - 13:16, 14:6, 31:24, 71:2, 72:2  
**progressed** [2] - 27:24, 32:15



**prohibited** [5] - 9:9, 9:12, 9:17, 9:19, 99:25  
**promise** [2] - 40:17, 45:8  
**promised** [1] - 54:14  
**promises** [10] - 26:18, 26:20, 39:9, 39:14, 39:16, 39:19, 42:22, 59:11, 59:16, 87:17  
**proof** [3] - 79:21, 81:25, 82:7  
**proper** [1] - 101:25  
**properly** [1] - 36:7  
**propose** [2] - 103:14, 103:18  
**proposed** [1] - 11:1  
**propriety** [1] - 108:2  
**prosecute** [17] - 40:8, 41:19, 45:9, 45:20, 45:21, 46:2, 46:17, 48:4, 54:14, 58:19, 62:4, 88:13, 89:1, 89:3, 93:5, 104:10, 105:5  
**prosecuted** [1] - 94:19  
**prosecution** [17] - 5:6, 10:11, 11:15, 23:12, 40:14, 51:1, 52:19, 52:21, 84:15, 88:18, 88:21, 89:8, 90:23, 93:16, 98:18  
**prosecutor** [8] - 20:23, 22:17, 41:1, 80:18, 91:19, 92:15, 95:22, 96:3  
**prosecutorial** [2] - 21:10, 21:11  
**protection** [6] - 40:14, 89:7, 97:24, 98:17, 99:1, 100:2  
**prove** [7] - 23:15, 61:12, 61:13, 61:18, 80:9, 80:20, 80:23  
**provide** [7] - 8:25, 29:8, 32:17, 40:14, 77:13, 86:23, 89:7  
**provided** [2] - 24:10, 40:4  
**provides** [18] - 22:25, 23:23, 24:2, 24:5, 24:9, 25:3, 25:6, 25:15, 25:17, 26:15, 83:13, 83:18, 83:20, 84:2, 84:16, 84:25, 85:11, 87:19  
**providing** [1] - 32:20  
**proving** [1] - 79:19  
**provision** [31] - 17:8, 18:17, 40:21, 41:8,

51:16, 51:19, 55:12, 58:9, 60:19, 75:19, 75:21, 76:10, 86:2, 89:14, 89:21, 92:22, 93:9, 95:11, 98:7, 98:14, 99:15, 99:17, 100:14, 100:15, 101:20, 102:1, 103:19, 103:20, 104:9, 105:18, 105:23  
**provisions** [9] - 10:23, 21:14, 26:24, 50:20, 51:20, 60:7, 94:5, 102:18, 104:14  
**psychiatrist** [1] - 12:23  
**PT** [1] - 69:16  
**public** [4] - 21:20, 82:19, 83:6, 89:17  
**publicly** [2] - 89:17, 97:13  
**published** [1] - 28:6  
**punishment** [1] - 77:13  
**purchase** [4] - 85:6, 85:16, 85:20, 85:25  
**purchasing** [1] - 85:20  
**purposes** [2] - 26:13, 38:5  
**pursuant** [12] - 7:1, 7:3, 18:3, 24:8, 24:13, 24:18, 47:4, 84:11, 84:23, 87:13, 102:17, 108:15  
**pursue** [2] - 54:5, 98:10  
**pursued** [2] - 49:17, 94:17  
**purview** [2] - 51:18, 91:19  
**pushing** [1] - 28:15  
**put** [8] - 27:6, 51:16, 51:19, 58:6, 80:3, 80:4, 104:4, 104:10  
**puts** [2] - 53:17, 95:12  
**putting** [5] - 38:6, 50:21, 72:24, 73:5, 98:7

## Q

**Queen** [1] - 102:15  
**questions** [12] - 3:19, 11:11, 11:12, 11:14, 12:3, 20:20, 27:1, 35:2, 38:25, 45:4, 92:7  
**quite** [1] - 64:10  
**quote** [1] - 40:6

**quoted** [1] - 72:4

## R

**raise** [3] - 11:20, 20:19, 91:10  
**raised** [1] - 106:22  
**random** [1] - 9:14  
**Range** [1] - 90:19  
**range** [2] - 25:2, 36:5  
**rather** [2] - 98:2, 107:18  
**reached** [3] - 22:21, 39:4, 51:23  
**reaching** [1] - 29:9  
**read** [15] - 8:6, 17:2, 17:4, 22:4, 22:17, 61:22, 68:2, 70:18, 76:3, 80:21, 86:1, 94:10, 96:24, 105:13, 107:9  
**reading** [3] - 17:3, 94:4, 94:10  
**ready** [4] - 3:5, 43:17, 43:24, 45:1  
**reaffirmed** [1] - 44:10  
**really** [7] - 48:5, 51:22, 52:25, 56:2, 100:4, 105:12, 105:14  
**reason** [3] - 39:23, 43:23, 45:5  
**reasonable** [5] - 61:13, 79:20, 79:22, 80:9, 106:24  
**reasons** [2] - 25:3, 90:22  
**rebut** [1] - 88:2  
**receipts** [2] - 33:13, 33:19  
**receive** [1] - 76:20  
**received** [18] - 15:11, 16:12, 16:16, 16:23, 19:23, 22:8, 30:19, 31:2, 31:19, 60:23, 68:21, 68:25, 69:2, 69:22, 70:2, 70:3, 76:1, 81:14  
**recent** [2] - 14:11, 90:19  
**recently** [1] - 12:23  
**recess** [2] - 43:8, 57:7  
**recitation** [2] - 81:25, 82:6  
**recitations** [1] - 82:3  
**recited** [1] - 22:20  
**recites** [1] - 37:22  
**recollection** [1] - 13:9  
**recommend** [1] - 25:5  
**recommendation** [2] - 18:2, 107:16

**recommendations** [2] - 59:22, 59:23  
**recommended** [2] - 7:21, 52:1  
**recommending** [1] - 104:2  
**reconduction** [1] - 24:19  
**record** [9] - 8:6, 11:22, 22:16, 27:6, 58:6, 59:16, 61:22, 89:12, 97:10  
**recording** [1] - 2:14  
**records** [2] - 73:21, 73:22  
**redo** [1] - 20:16  
**reduce** [1] - 24:17  
**reduction** [3] - 24:16, 33:3, 33:5  
**reference** [7] - 52:4, 52:11, 52:15, 65:2, 70:19, 75:8  
**referenced** [6] - 21:19, 27:5, 65:14, 82:12, 82:13, 82:22  
**references** [5] - 35:10, 55:5, 61:20, 62:19, 75:2  
**referencing** [1] - 73:8  
**referral** [1] - 7:7  
**referred** [3] - 19:20, 52:8, 84:18  
**referring** [3] - 64:9, 64:16, 66:24  
**refers** [7] - 36:13, 36:18, 41:18, 64:13, 64:14, 66:2, 73:25  
**reflect** [2] - 19:7, 39:3  
**reflects** [1] - 22:21  
**refrain** [2] - 86:15, 86:16  
**regard** [5] - 49:10, 49:21, 73:17, 84:12, 103:18  
**regarding** [3] - 6:13, 22:8, 87:12  
**regardless** [2] - 9:9, 59:2  
**regards** [1] - 99:7  
**Registration** [1] - 55:8  
**regular** [1] - 103:17  
**rehab** [2] - 31:24, 71:3  
**reject** [15] - 18:7, 18:15, 18:19, 19:10, 20:7, 47:11, 47:17, 47:25, 48:2, 48:19, 48:21, 59:23, 104:17, 107:10, 109:3  
**rejecting** [1] - 19:3

**relapsed** [1] - 27:23  
**relate** [6] - 19:3, 41:10, 57:23, 58:10, 58:22, 73:18  
**related** [7] - 3:24, 45:22, 49:3, 53:9, 93:13, 93:15, 93:17  
**relates** [4] - 27:4, 57:21, 63:21, 97:11  
**relating** [2] - 29:1, 88:15  
**relation** [1] - 83:21  
**relations** [2] - 32:5, 32:15  
**relationship** [3] - 28:3, 64:16, 64:18  
**relationships** [2] - 64:19  
**release** [14] - 4:23, 5:5, 7:18, 8:4, 8:5, 8:8, 10:8, 10:10, 23:11, 78:13, 78:15, 93:23, 99:5, 110:3  
**released** [1] - 78:8  
**relevant** [13] - 24:8, 27:8, 35:4, 35:15, 36:2, 52:9, 53:9, 53:14, 84:1, 85:21, 89:19, 89:22, 92:20  
**relief** [1] - 76:19  
**rely** [2] - 44:16, 98:3  
**relying** [3] - 39:18, 40:17, 45:8  
**remain** [1] - 28:18  
**remained** [4] - 30:21, 32:1, 34:10  
**remedies** [1] - 88:6  
**remedy** [5] - 88:8, 88:10, 88:11, 93:4, 94:1  
**Remedy** [4] - 88:13, 88:23  
**remember** [1] - 62:25  
**reminded** [1] - 29:13  
**reminding** [1] - 2:14  
**remote** [1] - 9:16  
**repeatedly** [3] - 29:7, 29:21, 92:16  
**report** [6] - 8:22, 56:22, 56:24, 77:5, 77:7, 78:2  
**reported** [7] - 33:9, 33:13, 33:15, 33:19, 34:11, 34:22, 36:25  
**Reporter** [1] - 110:17  
**represent** [1] - 5:12  
**representation** [3] - 5:17, 16:23, 32:19  
**representations** [2] - 26:18, 26:21

<p><b>represented</b> [2] - 5:9, 5:16</p> <p><b>repudiating</b> [1] - 87:8</p> <p><b>request</b> [2] - 20:6, 107:16</p> <p><b>requested</b> [5] - 9:1, 28:14, 86:24, 100:21, 106:2</p> <p><b>require</b> [2] - 18:15, 88:22</p> <p><b>required</b> [10] - 6:19, 8:16, 9:13, 23:18, 34:21, 61:15, 71:23, 77:3, 81:13, 109:1</p> <p><b>requirement</b> [2] - 94:21, 94:25</p> <p><b>requires</b> [1] - 107:18</p> <p><b>reservation</b> [1] - 43:18</p> <p><b>residence</b> [1] - 8:14</p> <p><b>residing</b> [2] - 8:23, 9:2</p> <p><b>resolution</b> [2] - 102:4, 102:11</p> <p><b>resolve</b> [2] - 44:21, 106:5</p> <p><b>resolved</b> [1] - 106:15</p> <p><b>respect</b> [6] - 10:15, 52:21, 76:1, 85:1, 85:3, 85:14</p> <p><b>respectfully</b> [1] - 96:11</p> <p><b>respond</b> [1] - 20:4</p> <p><b>response</b> [1] - 50:7</p> <p><b>responsibility</b> [7] - 11:8, 24:12, 32:22, 77:10, 84:17, 87:23, 93:2</p> <p><b>rest</b> [3] - 50:2, 59:9, 92:15</p> <p><b>restitution</b> [9] - 5:5, 23:11, 25:24, 26:1, 26:8, 36:19, 38:17, 38:22, 78:21</p> <p><b>Restitution</b> [1] - 25:25</p> <p><b>result</b> [6] - 2:18, 10:8, 10:11, 25:1, 30:12, 37:25</p> <p><b>resulting</b> [1] - 33:2</p> <p><b>retains</b> [1] - 25:7</p> <p><b>return</b> [11] - 28:16, 28:17, 31:14, 31:15, 34:5, 34:8, 34:15, 36:24, 37:5, 37:15</p> <p><b>returns</b> [22] - 28:12, 28:15, 29:5, 29:7, 29:12, 29:15, 29:17, 29:20, 29:22, 30:18, 31:9, 32:8, 32:12, 32:14, 32:17, 32:22, 33:1, 33:7, 36:23, 37:7, 73:6, 74:8</p>	<p><b>Revenue</b> [9] - 26:6, 26:10, 29:18, 30:3, 33:8, 33:23, 34:9, 36:21, 74:20</p> <p><b>review</b> [9] - 20:1, 20:5, 25:10, 25:13, 29:8, 76:5, 77:7, 96:6, 109:13</p> <p><b>reviewed</b> [4] - 29:12, 73:21, 92:12, 92:13</p> <p><b>reviewing</b> [1] - 78:2</p> <p><b>revocation</b> [1] - 10:9</p> <p><b>revoked</b> [1] - 78:16</p> <p><b>rewrite</b> [1] - 57:25</p> <p><b>rhetorical</b> [1] - 42:8</p> <p><b>RICHARD</b> [1] - 2:6</p> <p><b>rights</b> [5] - 76:11, 76:25, 79:11, 80:16, 85:8</p> <p><b>rise</b> [3] - 11:20, 43:7, 57:6</p> <p><b>Robert</b> [5] - 2:25, 3:3, 11:23, 27:9, 83:11</p> <p><b>ROBERT</b> [3] - 1:6, 11:24, 11:25</p> <p><b>role</b> [16] - 17:22, 18:6, 18:10, 18:18, 19:4, 46:11, 47:11, 48:15, 50:19, 94:3, 103:2, 104:5, 107:5, 107:8, 107:19, 107:25</p> <p><b>roles</b> [1] - 17:24</p> <p><b>Roman</b> [2] - 83:8, 83:12</p> <p><b>Romanian</b> [1] - 29:1</p> <p><b>Rosemont</b> [4] - 62:17, 64:21, 65:1, 65:25</p> <p><b>routinely</b> [2] - 25:20, 28:14</p> <p><b>rubber</b> [5] - 51:14, 104:1, 104:21, 107:3, 107:11</p> <p><b>rule</b> [11] - 18:17, 19:1, 48:16, 51:3, 77:17, 85:10, 104:19, 107:9, 107:16, 107:18</p> <p><b>Rule</b> [15] - 17:10, 17:17, 17:23, 18:1, 18:3, 18:10, 18:14, 41:7, 41:17, 47:4, 51:15, 51:16, 85:9, 107:13</p> <p><b>rules</b> [1] - 17:8</p> <p><b>Rules</b> [1] - 17:11</p> <p><b>rulings</b> [1] - 25:7</p> <p><b>run</b> [1] - 92:4</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>S</b></p> <p><b>sample</b> [1] - 8:10</p> <p><b>sanctions</b> [2] - 7:7, 32:17</p> <p><b>satisfied</b> [4] - 16:22, 22:7, 60:22, 75:25</p> <p><b>save</b> [1] - 4:7</p> <p><b>schedule</b> [1] - 106:12</p> <p><b>scheme</b> [1] - 102:25</p> <p><b>Schiller</b> [6] - 63:3, 63:10, 63:17, 63:22, 66:16, 69:9</p> <p><b>school</b> [4] - 8:1, 12:9, 12:10, 12:12</p> <p><b>Schwerin</b> [3] - 65:8, 66:22, 68:16</p> <p><b>scope</b> [4] - 48:5, 54:15, 57:21, 94:18</p> <p><b>screening</b> [2] - 9:17, 9:19</p> <p><b>scrutiny</b> [1] - 97:9</p> <p><b>seal</b> [1] - 25:19</p> <p><b>sealed</b> [5] - 21:19, 22:14, 26:17, 97:15, 97:17</p> <p><b>Sealed</b> [1] - 22:12</p> <p><b>seated</b> [7] - 2:13, 3:19, 12:1, 19:22, 43:9, 57:8, 58:25</p> <p><b>second</b> [6] - 24:24, 62:11, 67:1, 68:20, 69:22, 86:6</p> <p><b>Section</b> [6] - 4:18, 8:11, 9:6, 23:5, 77:11, 83:25</p> <p><b>section</b> [2] - 55:6, 105:8</p> <p><b>Sections</b> [1] - 4:13</p> <p><b>security</b> [1] - 2:18</p> <p><b>see</b> [13] - 10:25, 37:12, 57:2, 67:4, 67:7, 71:3, 74:4, 79:16, 82:20, 91:16, 92:18, 98:6, 109:25</p> <p><b>seeing</b> [1] - 99:22</p> <p><b>seek</b> [7] - 8:24, 86:15, 87:12, 87:21, 87:24, 92:25, 101:16</p> <p><b>seeking</b> [4] - 31:11, 32:5, 34:18, 84:5</p> <p><b>seem</b> [2] - 50:18, 98:16</p> <p><b>self</b> [17] - 26:3, 33:10, 33:13, 33:15, 33:20, 33:23, 33:25, 34:12, 34:23, 36:19, 36:22, 37:4, 37:12, 37:14, 37:18, 75:2</p> <p><b>self-assessed</b> [15] -</p>	<p>33:10, 33:13, 33:15, 33:20, 33:23, 33:25, 34:12, 34:23, 36:19, 36:22, 37:12, 37:14, 37:18, 75:2</p> <p><b>send</b> [4] - 10:22, 82:21, 92:19, 106:10</p> <p><b>sending</b> [1] - 29:10</p> <p><b>Seneca</b> [3] - 64:21, 65:1, 65:25</p> <p><b>sense</b> [5] - 46:20, 56:16, 56:23, 106:3, 106:4</p> <p><b>senses</b> [1] - 93:24</p> <p><b>sent</b> [2] - 29:12, 66:20</p> <p><b>sentence</b> [23] - 8:18, 17:18, 19:8, 24:17, 25:2, 25:5, 52:1, 59:24, 62:11, 63:16, 63:20, 74:9, 75:22, 76:12, 76:15, 76:20, 77:12, 77:22, 77:23, 78:1, 78:4, 78:20, 79:5</p> <p><b>sentenced</b> [1] - 78:12</p> <p><b>sentences</b> [1] - 63:17</p> <p><b>Sentencing</b> [3] - 24:9, 24:13, 24:19</p> <p><b>sentencing</b> [16] - 19:4, 24:2, 25:1, 25:4, 25:9, 25:16, 35:5, 35:22, 37:19, 38:6, 47:15, 74:7, 77:2, 77:6, 77:15, 79:1</p> <p><b>separate</b> [13] - 3:3, 11:15, 18:17, 22:13, 38:14, 42:9, 42:10, 42:15, 57:15, 69:7, 71:22, 92:16, 98:16</p> <p><b>separately</b> [1] - 97:21</p> <p><b>separation</b> [7] - 20:20, 47:24, 48:10, 48:14, 91:19, 95:14, 99:10</p> <p><b>September</b> [1] - 56:22</p> <p><b>series</b> [2] - 11:10, 32:23</p> <p><b>serious</b> [3] - 20:14, 20:17, 88:24</p> <p><b>seriousness</b> [2] - 19:7, 88:7</p> <p><b>serve</b> [4] - 8:17, 26:8, 78:16, 78:18</p> <p><b>served</b> [2] - 27:12, 62:12</p> <p><b>Service</b> [9] - 26:6, 26:10, 29:18, 30:3, 33:8, 33:23, 34:9, 36:21, 74:20</p> <p><b>services</b> [4] - 8:13, 9:13, 9:23, 27:14</p>	<p><b>Services</b> [2] - 86:14, 86:19</p> <p><b>set</b> [15] - 2:23, 24:5, 56:1, 56:8, 83:17, 84:23, 84:24, 85:4, 85:15, 85:16, 87:13, 87:17, 88:16, 89:18, 90:10</p> <p><b>sets</b> [1] - 90:3</p> <p><b>severability</b> [3] - 98:16, 100:15, 100:18</p> <p><b>several</b> [4] - 29:12, 73:18, 74:11, 81:7</p> <p><b>severe</b> [2] - 59:25, 79:5</p> <p><b>shake</b> [1] - 74:7</p> <p><b>shall</b> [7] - 83:20, 84:22, 85:7, 87:18, 88:1, 89:17, 90:10</p> <p><b>shared</b> [1] - 59:19</p> <p><b>show</b> [1] - 5:22</p> <p><b>showed</b> [1] - 34:6</p> <p><b>showing</b> [1] - 97:7</p> <p><b>side</b> [2] - 22:10, 22:12</p> <p><b>side-bar</b> [2] - 22:10, 22:12</p> <p><b>sign</b> [8] - 22:1, 50:22, 51:18, 51:19, 92:17, 94:6, 104:7, 110:3</p> <p><b>signature</b> [1] - 29:8</p> <p><b>signatures</b> [2] - 21:23, 21:24</p> <p><b>signed</b> [7] - 22:3, 26:20, 29:16, 32:19, 42:13, 42:15, 90:11</p> <p><b>significant</b> [5] - 28:2, 30:12, 35:17, 64:15, 81:19</p> <p><b>signing</b> [2] - 88:19, 88:21</p> <p><b>signs</b> [2] - 53:16, 83:16</p> <p><b>silent</b> [1] - 19:1</p> <p><b>similar</b> [3] - 45:25, 89:21, 102:24</p> <p><b>simply</b> [1] - 53:12</p> <p><b>single</b> [1] - 13:20</p> <p><b>sit</b> [5] - 18:22, 46:22, 50:16, 54:12, 102:16</p> <p><b>situation</b> [3] - 44:22, 49:21, 93:20</p> <p><b>situations</b> [1] - 73:16</p> <p><b>six</b> [4] - 13:12, 21:17, 30:22, 31:8</p> <p><b>Sixth</b> [1] - 85:8</p> <p><b>smack</b> [1] - 104:4</p> <p><b>SMITH</b> [1] - 2:3</p> <p><b>sober</b> [5] - 31:25, 32:1, 71:3, 72:21,</p>
---	--	--	--	--

74:24  
**sobriety** [5] - 71:10, 71:17, 72:3, 72:11, 84:21  
**sole** [2] - 26:13, 88:24  
**someone** [4] - 37:11, 73:1, 86:6, 98:3  
**sorry** [5] - 14:6, 14:20, 16:1, 67:5, 108:22  
**sort** [4] - 14:7, 19:19, 38:13, 64:14  
**sounds** [1] - 107:4  
**space** [1] - 57:19  
**speaking** [1] - 42:5  
**special** [5] - 4:24, 5:6, 23:11, 25:16, 78:22  
**specific** [4] - 17:18, 57:21, 60:7, 88:9  
**specifically** [3] - 54:17, 58:16, 61:12  
**specified** [2] - 88:6, 88:12  
**speedy** [1] - 85:8  
**spell** [2] - 11:21, 65:19  
**spend** [3] - 30:22, 31:1, 81:20  
**spending** [1] - 30:15  
**spent** [3] - 31:20, 32:2, 49:13  
**spring** [1] - 28:9  
**square** [1] - 35:14  
**squarely** [1] - 92:15  
**stable** [1] - 31:5  
**stamp** [4] - 51:15, 104:1, 107:3, 107:11  
**stamping** [1] - 104:21  
**stand** [2] - 41:13, 44:10  
**standard** [6] - 10:24, 21:20, 35:24, 79:19, 79:20, 96:6  
**standing** [4] - 8:3, 27:22, 64:3, 64:21  
**stands** [3] - 41:23, 42:21, 92:22  
**start** [3] - 2:13, 6:21, 11:3  
**started** [4] - 32:13, 63:3, 64:23, 65:15  
**starting** [5] - 67:1, 86:4, 86:10, 87:14, 89:15  
**state** [4] - 8:7, 9:10, 11:21, 86:25  
**State's** [1] - 41:12  
**statement** [41] - 6:21, 6:23, 23:21, 24:6, 37:16, 37:22, 40:10, 40:11, 52:22, 53:20, 53:21, 53:24, 53:25,

55:1, 55:4, 57:22, 58:12, 61:21, 80:22, 81:6, 81:8, 81:17, 84:18, 85:4, 85:17, 87:3, 87:7, 87:9, 87:10, 88:16, 89:4, 89:5, 89:12, 89:19, 91:16, 91:17, 91:22, 92:3, 102:22  
**statements** [5] - 6:19, 6:20, 26:18, 26:21, 102:17  
**states** [2] - 40:7, 60:10  
**STATES** [3] - 1:1, 1:3, 1:18  
**States** [58] - 1:14, 1:21, 2:23, 2:25, 3:3, 4:9, 4:13, 4:14, 4:17, 8:10, 9:6, 10:5, 10:16, 18:3, 20:15, 20:16, 23:2, 23:5, 24:8, 24:10, 24:17, 25:5, 25:6, 26:14, 40:8, 46:14, 77:4, 77:11, 83:9, 83:10, 83:25, 84:3, 84:7, 84:10, 84:22, 85:13, 86:3, 87:9, 87:12, 87:19, 87:22, 87:24, 88:5, 88:9, 88:10, 88:12, 88:13, 88:15, 88:22, 89:2, 90:4, 90:6, 90:11, 90:17, 92:24, 93:1, 103:1, 110:10  
**status** [3] - 56:22, 56:24, 109:15  
**statute** [12] - 51:18, 77:11, 77:21, 85:1, 85:5, 85:21, 88:18, 88:20, 91:25, 92:2, 92:13, 93:17  
**statutory** [2] - 102:13, 102:25  
**stay** [1] - 3:19  
**stemmed** [1] - 30:4  
**stenographic** [1] - 110:15  
**step** [1] - 77:14  
**stick** [1] - 110:1  
**still** [9] - 31:6, 32:6, 37:11, 41:3, 42:17, 45:16, 51:11, 65:21, 79:6  
**stipulate** [2] - 23:13, 89:18  
**stipulation** [1] - 35:18  
**stipulations** [3] - 24:1, 24:22, 24:25  
**stop** [2] - 6:20, 6:22

**straightforward** [1] - 104:13  
**Street** [1] - 1:11  
**strict** [1] - 97:9  
**structure** [2] - 31:5, 95:19  
**structured** [2] - 96:12, 96:13  
**struggle** [2] - 27:22, 64:3  
**struggles** [2] - 64:9, 64:14  
**struggling** [1] - 91:15  
**sub** [1] - 88:8  
**subject** [7] - 8:5, 26:12, 35:13, 52:20, 85:12, 86:13, 93:5  
**submissions** [4] - 20:2, 20:6, 20:11, 109:13  
**submit** [5] - 8:21, 9:12, 20:8, 86:17, 106:25  
**submits** [1] - 86:20  
**submitted** [1] - 29:16  
**subparagraph** [3] - 24:5, 85:18, 86:11  
**subsection** [7] - 59:3, 98:23, 104:21, 105:7, 105:9, 107:24  
**subsequent** [2] - 25:8, 26:23  
**subsequently** [1] - 24:10  
**substance** [16] - 4:12, 9:5, 9:13, 9:17, 9:19, 9:22, 27:22, 28:7, 29:13, 71:7, 83:24, 86:16, 86:17, 86:18, 104:3, 105:5  
**substantial** [7] - 27:19, 28:21, 30:5, 31:18, 65:10, 67:21, 81:5  
**substantially** [1] - 58:5  
**successfully** [1] - 28:4  
**sued** [1] - 32:4  
**sufficient** [3] - 5:21, 30:7, 77:12  
**suggest** [3] - 19:2, 20:13, 104:21  
**suit** [1] - 95:10  
**sum** [1] - 31:21  
**summarize** [4] - 57:12, 70:16, 80:19, 83:5  
**summarized** [2] - 39:3, 61:2  
**summary** [1] - 81:12

**summer** [2] - 28:9, 32:4  
**supersedes** [1] - 26:17  
**supervised** [8] - 4:23, 5:5, 23:11, 78:13, 78:15, 93:23, 99:5  
**supervising** [3] - 8:13, 9:14, 9:24  
**supervision** [5] - 8:21, 8:22, 86:13, 87:23, 93:2  
**support** [2] - 32:6, 72:11  
**supporting** [1] - 8:25  
**supposed** [1] - 51:14  
**Supreme** [1] - 108:11  
**surprise** [8] - 30:10, 67:4, 67:9, 67:24, 68:1, 68:3, 68:8  
**surrender** [1] - 8:17  
**swear** [1] - 11:19  
**sweat** [1] - 9:16  
**sworn** [1] - 11:25  
**System** [1] - 85:23  
**system** [5] - 9:16, 30:6, 48:9, 79:21, 102:4

## T

**table** [1] - 36:5  
**talks** [1] - 67:2  
**tamper** [1] - 9:18  
**target** [1] - 102:16  
**taught** [1] - 8:1  
**tax** [99] - 3:7, 3:12, 4:1, 4:17, 5:2, 6:4, 11:4, 16:15, 23:4, 23:17, 26:4, 26:11, 28:12, 28:16, 29:3, 29:5, 29:7, 29:17, 29:20, 29:22, 29:24, 30:3, 30:8, 30:12, 30:14, 30:16, 30:17, 30:21, 31:7, 31:9, 31:13, 31:16, 31:17, 31:18, 32:8, 32:12, 32:17, 32:22, 32:25, 33:3, 33:7, 33:8, 33:10, 33:14, 33:15, 33:20, 33:24, 34:1, 34:11, 34:12, 34:20, 34:21, 34:23, 36:4, 36:8, 36:19, 37:6, 37:19, 37:25, 41:2, 41:4, 45:15, 45:17, 45:22, 49:3, 49:10, 53:10, 53:25, 54:25, 57:23, 58:14, 58:20,

61:14, 61:15, 66:20, 66:21, 67:3, 67:17, 67:19, 67:23, 68:13, 72:15, 73:6, 73:12, 74:8, 75:2, 75:3, 75:9, 81:5, 81:11, 81:13, 81:14, 82:23, 89:20, 89:23  
**taxes** [13] - 3:5, 26:11, 28:18, 29:21, 30:2, 31:8, 34:7, 35:10, 35:19, 35:20, 49:15, 72:23, 81:22  
**taxpayers** [1] - 28:14  
**technically** [1] - 71:13  
**telephone** [1] - 8:14  
**ten** [3] - 4:22, 49:14, 57:2  
**term** [4] - 21:11, 78:12, 83:2, 85:21  
**termination** [1] - 88:25  
**terms** [30] - 18:18, 22:18, 25:21, 26:12, 40:9, 41:14, 43:24, 44:2, 44:22, 46:7, 46:8, 53:3, 54:25, 59:22, 61:2, 75:17, 83:1, 83:5, 83:12, 84:21, 84:23, 87:17, 89:3, 89:16, 90:4, 90:8, 98:12, 101:10, 105:1, 105:25  
**testify** [3] - 80:2, 80:4, 88:7  
**testifying** [1] - 6:1  
**testimony** [1] - 104:23  
**testing** [7] - 9:12, 9:14, 9:15, 9:16, 9:17, 9:19, 86:17  
**THE** [455] - 1:1, 1:2, 1:13, 2:12, 3:8, 3:13, 3:17, 3:22, 4:6, 4:8, 4:20, 4:21, 4:25, 5:1, 5:7, 5:8, 5:14, 5:15, 5:18, 5:19, 6:2, 6:3, 6:6, 6:7, 6:10, 6:11, 6:18, 6:25, 7:1, 7:12, 7:15, 7:17, 7:22, 7:24, 8:2, 10:1, 10:2, 10:7, 10:13, 10:14, 10:19, 11:7, 11:8, 11:17, 11:18, 11:23, 12:1, 12:5, 12:6, 12:7, 12:9, 12:10, 12:11, 12:13, 12:14, 12:15, 12:16, 12:17, 12:19, 12:21, 12:22, 12:24, 12:25, 13:3, 13:5, 13:7, 13:8,

13:11, 13:14, 13:15,  
13:19, 13:24, 14:1,  
14:4, 14:5, 14:8,  
14:9, 14:10, 14:11,  
14:14, 14:15, 14:17,  
14:19, 14:20, 14:21,  
14:23, 14:25, 15:3,  
15:5, 15:8, 15:9,  
15:12, 15:13, 15:17,  
15:18, 15:22, 15:23,  
16:1, 16:3, 16:5,  
16:6, 16:9, 16:11,  
16:18, 16:19, 16:21,  
16:22, 16:25, 17:1,  
17:5, 17:6, 17:13,  
17:16, 17:22, 18:4,  
18:6, 18:9, 18:13,  
18:20, 19:12, 19:17,  
19:22, 20:22, 21:2,  
21:13, 21:16, 21:17,  
21:25, 22:1, 22:2,  
22:3, 22:6, 22:7,  
22:9, 22:10, 22:15,  
26:25, 35:1, 35:9,  
35:24, 36:1, 36:8,  
36:13, 36:18, 37:10,  
38:9, 38:19, 38:24,  
39:5, 39:6, 39:8,  
39:9, 39:13, 39:18,  
39:21, 39:22, 39:25,  
40:1, 40:20, 40:21,  
40:24, 40:25, 41:5,  
41:6, 41:16, 42:1,  
42:7, 42:14, 42:24,  
43:2, 43:9, 43:21,  
44:1, 44:12, 44:20,  
45:3, 45:7, 45:8,  
45:12, 45:13, 45:18,  
45:19, 46:5, 46:15,  
46:21, 47:2, 47:6,  
47:10, 47:14, 47:17,  
47:21, 48:2, 48:7,  
48:13, 48:18, 49:3,  
49:5, 50:3, 50:9,  
50:12, 50:16, 51:8,  
52:3, 52:7, 52:11,  
52:14, 52:17, 52:25,  
54:4, 54:10, 54:17,  
55:5, 55:10, 55:15,  
55:19, 55:23, 56:7,  
56:14, 56:21, 57:4,  
57:8, 57:25, 58:3,  
58:8, 58:13, 58:18,  
58:25, 59:14, 59:15,  
59:20, 59:21, 60:2,  
60:3, 60:5, 60:6,  
60:9, 60:10, 60:15,  
60:16, 60:18, 60:19,  
60:21, 60:22, 60:24,  
60:25, 61:6, 61:7,  
61:9, 61:10, 61:19,

61:20, 62:7, 62:8,  
62:15, 62:18, 63:2,  
63:5, 63:7, 63:8,  
63:12, 63:13, 63:18,  
63:19, 63:23, 63:24,  
64:1, 64:8, 64:13,  
64:18, 64:25, 65:3,  
65:6, 65:8, 65:9,  
65:15, 65:18, 65:19,  
65:21, 65:22, 65:23,  
66:1, 66:3, 66:6,  
66:7, 66:8, 66:9,  
66:12, 66:13, 66:15,  
66:16, 66:17, 66:18,  
66:23, 66:25, 67:5,  
67:6, 67:7, 67:8,  
67:10, 67:11, 67:12,  
67:16, 68:2, 68:7,  
68:10, 68:12, 68:14,  
68:15, 68:17, 68:19,  
68:24, 68:25, 69:2,  
69:4, 69:5, 69:6,  
69:8, 69:11, 69:13,  
69:14, 69:16, 69:18,  
69:19, 69:21, 70:5,  
70:6, 70:10, 71:1,  
71:4, 71:5, 71:9,  
71:11, 71:12, 71:16,  
71:17, 71:20, 71:22,  
71:24, 72:1, 72:7,  
72:8, 72:9, 72:12,  
72:13, 72:17, 72:18,  
72:20, 72:21, 72:22,  
72:23, 72:24, 73:4,  
74:1, 74:15, 74:23,  
74:25, 75:1, 75:6,  
75:11, 75:13, 75:14,  
75:15, 75:16, 75:18,  
75:24, 75:25, 76:2,  
76:3, 76:7, 76:9,  
76:13, 76:14, 76:16,  
76:17, 76:22, 76:23,  
77:9, 77:10, 78:5,  
78:6, 78:10, 78:11,  
78:19, 78:20, 78:24,  
78:25, 79:3, 79:4,  
79:9, 79:10, 79:18,  
79:19, 79:25, 80:1,  
80:6, 80:7, 80:12,  
80:13, 80:17, 80:18,  
80:24, 81:2, 81:23,  
82:1, 82:2, 82:4,  
82:5, 82:9, 86:5,  
90:13, 90:16, 90:25,  
91:14, 91:25, 92:5,  
92:11, 93:10, 94:2,  
94:10, 94:16, 94:21,  
94:25, 95:3, 95:6,  
95:11, 95:21, 96:1,  
96:3, 96:23, 97:4,  
97:6, 97:14, 98:5,

98:21, 99:12, 99:22,  
100:11, 100:15,  
100:20, 100:25,  
101:22, 103:4,  
103:24, 106:8,  
107:4, 107:9,  
107:23, 108:18,  
108:21, 109:10,  
109:11, 109:24,  
110:7, 110:8, 110:12  
**therapy** [1] - 9:22  
**therefore** [1] - 81:10  
**thinking** [2] - 50:5,  
106:17  
**thinks** [3] - 74:6,  
98:18, 98:25  
**third** [12] - 19:23, 20:6,  
26:6, 33:22, 34:17,  
34:25, 35:10, 35:17,  
36:21, 68:19, 71:2,  
75:8  
**Third** [2] - 90:19, 97:8  
**third-party** [1] - 20:6  
**thirty** [4] - 56:12,  
56:17, 84:4, 109:20  
**thousand** [1] - 74:12  
**threatened** [1] - 39:6  
**threats** [1] - 59:17  
**three** [7] - 4:23, 12:7,  
21:23, 23:18, 24:20,  
61:15, 77:14  
**three-step** [1] - 77:14  
**throes** [1] - 31:6  
**throughout** [2] - 29:3,  
29:7  
**throw** [2] - 108:3,  
108:5  
**Thursday** [1] - 106:11  
**timely** [7] - 29:19,  
29:21, 30:8, 33:11,  
33:16, 34:13, 34:19  
**timing** [1] - 106:13  
**Title** [2] - 23:5, 83:25  
**today** [9] - 16:4, 16:13,  
24:7, 53:18, 59:17,  
78:3, 105:22, 108:8,  
110:9  
**today's** [3] - 45:1,  
103:23, 106:21  
**together** [3] - 26:17,  
72:25, 73:5  
**tolled** [2] - 85:7, 92:5  
**took** [2] - 75:11, 75:13  
**top** [1] - 75:6  
**toss** [1] - 100:19  
**total** [6] - 24:19, 33:9,  
33:15, 34:12, 34:22,  
63:21  
**totaling** [2] - 27:19,  
31:19

**towards** [3] - 30:2,  
62:9, 64:14  
**traded** [1] - 31:10  
**traditional** [1] - 19:4  
**transcript** [4] - 15:24,  
106:20, 106:24,  
110:15  
**transfers** [2] - 30:11,  
30:24  
**travel** [3] - 8:25, 30:25,  
86:23  
**Treasury** [1] - 26:14  
**treat** [1] - 64:5  
**treated** [6] - 13:1,  
13:10, 13:23, 14:2,  
14:7, 73:20  
**treatment** [13] - 13:3,  
13:6, 14:2, 14:12,  
14:13, 14:16, 15:11,  
67:18, 67:19, 67:23,  
72:6, 72:10, 86:18  
**tremendous** [1] -  
97:22  
**trial** [11] - 23:16,  
48:25, 56:13, 79:14,  
80:1, 80:8, 80:14,  
80:15, 80:16, 80:20,  
85:8  
**tried** [1] - 91:11  
**trips** [2] - 31:24, 71:2  
**true** [1] - 110:15  
**truthful** [2] - 32:21,  
87:4  
**truthfully** [2] - 11:13,  
11:14  
**try** [2] - 57:11, 97:20  
**trying** [11] - 37:11,  
42:8, 48:15, 48:18,  
55:10, 63:14, 67:5,  
71:24, 91:18, 101:1,  
105:20  
**Tuesday** [1] - 106:10  
**turn** [1] - 3:11  
**turns** [1] - 98:19  
**twelve** [2] - 5:3, 23:8  
**twenty** [2] - 13:13,  
83:14  
**twenty-four** [1] - 83:14  
**twice** [2] - 5:4, 23:9  
**two** [21] - 3:4, 3:23,  
4:2, 4:16, 10:19,  
17:24, 23:17, 24:12,  
24:16, 32:5, 43:14,  
48:23, 49:25, 51:11,  
61:14, 71:15, 83:12,  
83:14, 88:5, 91:14  
**two-year** [1] - 83:14  
**typical** [1] - 75:17  
**typically** [2] - 10:21,  
46:24

## U

**U.S.** [10] - 2:18, 24:13,  
24:18, 49:13, 86:13,  
86:19, 86:24,  
102:13, 108:12,  
110:18  
**Ukrainian** [9] - 27:12,  
29:1, 31:4, 62:12,  
62:15, 62:19, 66:10,  
69:25, 70:11  
**ultimately** [3] - 31:14,  
64:20, 74:19  
**unanimously** [1] -  
80:11  
**unanticipated** [1] -  
26:7  
**unartful** [1] - 43:12  
**unbelievable** [1] -  
49:17  
**unconstitutional** [6] -  
48:14, 91:4, 99:21,  
100:1, 100:11, 102:7  
**under** [47] - 9:8, 11:12,  
11:25, 12:23, 15:14,  
15:19, 17:9, 17:10,  
17:17, 17:23, 18:1,  
18:10, 19:9, 22:12,  
24:1, 25:19, 25:24,  
28:21, 32:16, 36:7,  
41:7, 45:2, 51:15,  
51:16, 51:18, 55:7,  
59:3, 59:5, 65:11,  
71:6, 77:10, 77:13,  
83:7, 84:3, 85:6,  
85:8, 94:11, 98:23,  
100:7, 103:21,  
104:19, 104:20,  
104:23, 105:4,  
105:9, 107:5, 107:24  
**understood** [2] -  
24:21, 92:13  
**undertaken** [1] - 67:18  
**undertakings** [1] -  
85:19  
**undertook** [1] - 49:22  
**unenforceable** [4] -  
39:23, 42:16, 43:23,  
44:5  
**unfiled** [1] - 34:10  
**unique** [1] - 82:24  
**unitary** [1] - 100:17  
**UNITED** [3] - 1:1, 1:3,  
1:18  
**United** [59] - 1:14,  
1:21, 2:22, 2:24, 3:3,  
4:9, 4:12, 4:14, 4:17,  
8:10, 9:6, 10:5,  
10:16, 18:3, 20:15,  
20:16, 23:2, 23:5,

<p>24:8, 24:10, 24:17, 25:4, 25:6, 26:14, 40:8, 41:12, 46:14, 77:4, 77:11, 83:9, 83:25, 84:3, 84:7, 84:10, 84:22, 85:13, 86:3, 87:9, 87:11, 87:19, 87:21, 87:24, 88:5, 88:9, 88:10, 88:12, 88:13, 88:14, 88:22, 89:2, 90:4, 90:6, 90:11, 90:17, 92:23, 93:1, 103:1, 110:10</p> <p><b>unlawful</b> [3] - 4:11, 83:23, 91:2</p> <p><b>unlawfully</b> [2] - 9:4, 86:15</p> <p><b>unless</b> [7] - 9:6, 26:23, 83:16, 90:10, 97:1, 98:10, 99:5</p> <p><b>unlike</b> [1] - 102:24</p> <p><b>unlikely</b> [1] - 76:18</p> <p><b>unsealed</b> [1] - 22:16</p> <p><b>unusual</b> [1] - 82:18</p> <p><b>up</b> [22] - 3:6, 3:18, 3:20, 7:25, 17:7, 22:10, 35:13, 43:13, 56:17, 56:21, 60:17, 63:16, 74:19, 80:15, 82:20, 100:19, 102:3, 103:23, 104:14, 104:15, 105:18, 110:5</p> <p><b>upwards</b> [1] - 77:23</p> <p><b>urine</b> [1] - 9:15</p> <p><b>user</b> [3] - 4:11, 83:23, 91:3</p>	<p><b>view</b> [14] - 17:22, 41:22, 46:11, 47:6, 47:25, 53:6, 53:7, 53:8, 53:12, 83:1, 107:22, 108:23</p> <p><b>views</b> [1] - 105:10</p> <p><b>VILLAZOR</b> [1] - 2:3</p> <p><b>violate</b> [2] - 8:7, 48:13</p> <p><b>violates</b> [2] - 99:15, 99:17</p> <p><b>violating</b> [2] - 7:5, 10:7</p> <p><b>violation</b> [12] - 4:12, 4:17, 23:5, 78:14, 83:24, 86:25, 88:14, 90:17, 93:22, 93:25, 99:5, 99:10</p> <p><b>virtually</b> [1] - 65:3</p> <p><b>vis</b> [2] - 18:18</p> <p><b>vis-a-vis</b> [1] - 18:18</p> <p><b>voice</b> [1] - 100:3</p> <p><b>void</b> [3] - 26:22, 56:5, 102:21</p> <p><b>voluntarily</b> [2] - 23:19, 76:24</p> <p><b>voluntary</b> [4] - 11:9, 18:1, 98:22, 98:25</p> <p><b>VOSR</b> [5] - 93:20, 99:3, 102:6, 102:24, 103:5</p> <p><b>VOSR's</b> [1] - 102:13</p>	<p>101:16, 104:16</p> <p><b>weapon</b> [1] - 9:3</p> <p><b>wearing</b> [1] - 9:15</p> <p><b>Wednesday</b> [1] - 1:8</p> <p><b>week</b> [1] - 56:19</p> <p><b>weigh</b> [1] - 51:2</p> <p><b>weighing</b> [1] - 46:12</p> <p><b>well-documented</b> [3] - 27:21, 64:2, 64:5</p> <p><b>West</b> [1] - 65:16</p> <p><b>whatsoever</b> [3] - 7:16, 16:8, 26:22</p> <p><b>whichever</b> [2] - 5:4, 23:10</p> <p><b>whole</b> [4] - 49:11, 63:6, 90:9, 105:13</p> <p><b>wife</b> [1] - 32:1</p> <p><b>wildly</b> [1] - 31:2</p> <p><b>willful</b> [5] - 4:17, 23:4, 23:19, 61:16, 81:17</p> <p><b>willing</b> [1] - 44:2</p> <p><b>Wilmington</b> [1] - 1:12</p> <p><b>winter</b> [1] - 32:4</p> <p><b>wise</b> [6] - 22:23, 61:22, 77:1, 83:4, 101:4, 108:9</p> <p><b>WISE</b> [99] - 1:20, 2:21, 3:9, 4:4, 6:15, 7:11, 7:14, 7:20, 10:5, 10:16, 16:10, 17:10, 17:20, 17:24, 18:5, 18:8, 18:12, 18:14, 19:1, 19:16, 19:21, 20:18, 20:25, 21:6, 22:24, 27:7, 35:8, 35:16, 35:25, 36:12, 36:17, 36:23, 37:14, 38:3, 38:12, 38:21, 41:12, 41:22, 42:12, 42:19, 46:4, 46:9, 46:19, 47:1, 47:9, 47:13, 47:16, 47:19, 47:22, 48:6, 48:12, 48:17, 48:23, 49:4, 50:7, 50:11, 50:14, 51:23, 52:6, 52:9, 52:13, 52:16, 52:24, 53:3, 54:8, 54:16, 54:22, 55:9, 55:22, 58:11, 58:14, 68:11, 70:18, 75:5, 80:21, 81:1, 81:4, 83:7, 86:10, 90:20, 91:6, 91:24, 92:10, 93:12, 94:8, 94:15, 94:20, 94:24, 95:2, 95:5, 95:9, 101:10, 102:12, 106:19, 107:2, 107:7, 107:12, 109:23,</p>	<p>110:10</p> <p><b>Wise</b> [3] - 2:21, 39:3, 60:25</p> <p><b>wish</b> [2] - 5:16, 81:24</p> <p><b>wishes</b> [1] - 20:4</p> <p><b>withdraw</b> [5] - 26:9, 59:18, 59:24, 79:7, 107:15</p> <p><b>withdrawals</b> [3] - 30:10, 30:24, 31:22</p> <p><b>withdrawing</b> [1] - 30:5</p> <p><b>withholding</b> [2] - 30:12, 31:7</p> <p><b>withholdings</b> [2] - 30:8, 68:16</p> <p><b>WITNESS</b> [1] - 66:8</p> <p><b>witness</b> [1] - 102:16</p> <p><b>witnesses</b> [2] - 5:25, 79:16</p> <p><b>worsened</b> [1] - 28:7</p> <p><b>worth</b> [1] - 98:19</p> <p><b>worthwhile</b> [1] - 81:3</p> <p><b>write</b> [3] - 67:12, 67:21, 70:15</p> <p><b>writes</b> [1] - 37:5</p> <p><b>writing</b> [5] - 8:14, 8:24, 26:19, 86:23, 90:11</p> <p><b>written</b> [10] - 26:23, 39:2, 39:7, 39:10, 39:15, 50:23, 90:7, 98:19, 101:20, 102:3</p> <p><b>wrote</b> [1] - 64:9</p>	<p>37:13, 38:10, 38:20</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>V</b></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>W</b></p>		<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Y</b></p>	
<p><b>valid</b> [14] - 39:23, 40:21, 42:16, 43:22, 44:4, 44:13, 44:15, 45:5, 46:13, 49:21, 59:7, 90:10, 100:13, 105:6</p> <p><b>validly</b> [1] - 49:10</p> <p><b>vary</b> [1] - 77:23</p> <p><b>ventures</b> [1] - 28:5</p> <p><b>venue</b> [6] - 23:1, 47:21, 47:22, 60:8, 60:12, 85:13</p> <p><b>version</b> [1] - 3:6</p> <p><b>versus</b> [2] - 2:25, 3:3</p> <p><b>vested</b> [1] - 21:11</p> <p><b>via</b> [1] - 85:24</p> <p><b>victim</b> [1] - 26:14</p> <p><b>Victim</b> [1] - 25:25</p> <p><b>victims</b> [1] - 26:2</p>	<p><b>wait</b> [1] - 18:23</p> <p><b>waive</b> [9] - 17:3, 17:4, 17:5, 56:3, 60:11, 79:11, 83:20, 84:25, 90:23</p> <p><b>waived</b> [4] - 76:24, 80:15, 92:1, 92:2</p> <p><b>waiver</b> [1] - 25:12, 47:21, 47:22, 60:12, 75:19, 75:20, 75:21, 75:22, 76:1, 76:3, 76:10</p> <p><b>waives</b> [2] - 22:25, 84:13</p> <p><b>waiving</b> [1] - 6:8</p> <p><b>walk</b> [4] - 10:25, 13:19, 21:13, 60:6</p> <p><b>Wallace</b> [1] - 2:22</p> <p><b>WALLACE</b> [2] - 1:19, 47:5</p> <p><b>wants</b> [2] - 57:13, 108:13</p> <p><b>warrant</b> [1] - 10:9</p> <p><b>warrants</b> [1] - 88:25</p> <p><b>watch</b> [1] - 2:16</p> <p><b>ways</b> [3] - 74:13,</p>		<p><b>year</b> [32] - 5:5, 23:10, 28:7, 28:13, 28:14, 28:20, 29:3, 30:9, 30:13, 31:9, 31:16, 33:21, 33:25, 34:2, 34:11, 34:21, 37:19, 37:23, 38:1, 49:17, 65:10, 67:3, 67:18, 67:19, 67:22, 68:9, 74:10, 74:13, 81:15, 81:16, 83:14, 84:1</p> <p><b>year-and-a-half</b> [1] - 33:21</p> <p><b>years</b> [11] - 4:22, 4:23, 12:7, 13:13, 26:11, 33:8, 49:14, 55:1, 62:25, 70:17, 73:12</p> <p><b>yesterday</b> [1] - 19:23</p> <p><b>Yi</b> [1] - 65:20</p> <p><b>yourself</b> [1] - 7:24</p>	
			<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Z</b></p>	
			<p><b>zero</b> [6] - 23:13, 26:3,</p>	